



**Trial trench evaluation
on land at Great Wilsey Park
Haverhill, Suffolk
October-December 2015**

Report No. 16/55

Author: Susan Porter

Illustrators: James Ladocha
Olly Dindol



**Trial trench evaluation
on land at Great Wilsey Park
Haverhill, Suffolk
October-December 2015**

Planning reference: DC/14/2276/EIASCO

Report No. 16/55

Quality control and sign off:

| Issue No. | Date approved: | Checked by: | Verified by: | Approved by: | Reason for Issue: |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 06/04/2016 | Pat Chapman and Claire Finn | Mo Muldowney | Andy Chapman | Draft for client review |

Author: Susan Porter

Illustrators: James Ladocha,
Olly Dindol

© MOLA Northampton 2016

MOLA
Bolton House
Wootton Hall Park
Northampton
NN4 8BN
01604 809 800
www.mola.org.uk
sparry@mola.org.uk

STAFF

Project Manager: Liz Muldowney MA

Text: Susan Porter BA, MA

Illustrations: James Ladocha BA

Olly Dindol BSc

Fieldwork: Jonathon Elston

Paul Clements BA

James Fairclough BA MA PCIfA

Gemma Hewitt BA

Kamil Orzechowski BA MA

Chloe Cronogue-Freeman BA

Adam Douthwaite MA

Bartlomiej Grzywniak MA

Guillaume Gutel BA MA

Laura Gutel BA

Judyta Mlynarska, BA

Thomas Revell BA

Anna Rojek BA

Paul Sharrock MA

James West BSc, MA

Finds: Paul Blinkhorn BTech

Pat Chapman BA CMS ACIfA

Andy Chapman BSc MCIfA FSA

Val Fryer BSc MCIfA

Matilda Holmes BSc MA ACIfA

Tora Hylton

Phil Mills PhD MCIfA

Susan Porter

Yvonne Wolfram-Murray BSc PhD

OASIS REPORT FORM

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| PROJECT DETAILS | | OASIS No: molarnort1 - 224133 |
| Project name | Archaeological trial trench evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill Suffolk | |
| <p>MOLA Northampton was commissioned by Orion Heritage to carry out an archaeological trial trench evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk prior to the proposed development of the site. Three hundred and fourteen trenches were excavated. Archaeological remains were concentrated around the central areas, with prehistoric and Iron Age activity represented by a number of isolated pits in the south and east along with two possible field systems in the central-western and south-eastern areas. A possible small industrial kiln and enclosure lay in the western-central area and a possible dwelling and hearth were observed in the central eastern area. Medieval (12th and 13th century) activity was concentrated in two distinct areas and was probably associated with the surrounding landscape of two nearby moated sites. No later medieval activity was present, and only limited post-medieval activity was identified. No deposits of conclusively Roman date were observed. A large number of trenches contained either no archaeological remains, or only post-medieval/modern land boundaries as depicted on the 1881 and 1905 Ordnance Survey Historic maps.</p> | | |
| Project type (eg DBA, evaluation etc) | Evaluation | |
| Site status (none, NT, SAM etc) | None | |
| Previous work (SMR numbers etc) | Heritage Desk-based assessment (CgMs 2013) | |
| Current Land use | Pasture farmland | |
| Future work (yes, no, unknown) | Unknown | |
| Monument type/ period | Ditches and isolated features middle Iron Age, medieval and post-medieval | |
| Significant finds (artefact type and period) | Middle Iron Age pottery, 12th-13th-century Medieval pottery, animal bone, slag, lava quern, post-medieval CBM, single piece Roman tegula | |
| PROJECT LOCATION | | |
| County | Suffolk | |
| Site address (including postcode) | Land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk | |
| Study area (sq.m or ha) | c.170 ha | |
| OS Easting & Northing (use grid sq. letter code) | TL688 459 | |
| Height OD | c.90-100m AoD | |
| PROJECT CREATORS | | |
| Organisation | MOLA Northampton | |
| Project brief originator | Orion Heritage | |
| Project Design originator | MOLA Northampton | |
| Director/Supervisor | Jonathon Elston | |
| Project Manager | Liz Muldowney | |
| Sponsor or funding body | Orion Heritage | |
| PROJECT DATE | | |
| Start date/End date | 05/10/15 – 18/12/15 | |
| ARCHIVES | Location (Accession no.) | Content (eg pottery, animal bone etc) |
| Physical | Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service KDG050, HVH 099, WTL 013 | Pottery, flint, report |
| Paper | | Site records, maps, permatrace drawings |
| Digital | MOLA Northampton Offices: | Mapinfo plans, Word report |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY | | |
| Journal/monograph, published or forthcoming, or unpublished client report (MOLA report) | | |
| Title | Trial trench evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk, October-December 2015 | |
| Serial title & volume | MOLA 16/55 | |
| Author(s) | Susan Porter | |
| Page numbers | 132 | |
| Date | April 2016 | |

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|--|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | |
| 2 | BACKGROUND | |
| | 2.1 | Location, topography and geology |
| | 2.2 | Historical and archaeological background |
| 3 | AIMS AND OBJECTIVES | |
| 4 | EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY | |
| 5 | THE EXCAVATED EVIDENCE | |
| | 5.1 | Iron Age Area IA1 (Field 16) |
| | 5.2 | Iron Age Area IA2 (Field 17) |
| | 5.3 | Iron Age Area IA3 (Field 8) |
| | 5.4 | Iron Age Area IA4 (Field 21) |
| | 5.5 | Iron Age Area IA5 (Field 13) |
| | 5.6 | Medieval Area M1 (Field 18) |
| | 5.7 | Medieval Area M2 (Field 21) |
| | 5.8 | Medieval Area M3 (Field 16) |
| | 5.9 | Medieval Area M4 (Fields 12, 13 and 14) |
| | 5.10 | Other medieval features |
| | 5.11 | Undated features |
| | 5.12 | Post-medieval / modern features, and blank trenches |
| 6 | THE FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE | |
| | 6.1 | Worked flint by Yvonne Wolfram-Murray |
| | 6.2 | Iron Age pottery by Phil Mills |
| | 6.3 | Medieval and post-medieval pottery by Paul Blinkhorn |
| | 6.4 | Ceramic building material by Pat Chapman |
| | 6.5 | Other finds by Tora Hylton |
| | 6.6 | Querns by Andy Chapman |
| | 6.7 | Slag by Andy Chapman |
| | 6.8 | Stone by Susan Porter |
| | 6.9 | Animal bone by Matilda Holmes |
| | 6.10 | Charred plant macrofossils by Val Fryer |
| 7 | DISCUSSION | |
| | 7.1 | Prehistoric |
| | 7.2 | Iron Age |
| | 7.3 | Roman |
| | 7.4 | Medieval |
| | 7.5 | Undated |
| | 7.6 | Post-medieval and modern |
| | BIBLIOGRAPHY | |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| APPENDIX 1: | Description of Iron Age pottery by fabric |
| APPENDIX 2: | Full Iron Age pottery catalogue |
| APPENDIX 3: | Fabric descriptions and illustrations |
| APPENDIX 4: | Medieval and post-medieval pottery |
| APPENDIX 5: | Other finds catalogue |
| APPENDIX 6: | Charred Plant Macrofossils and other Remains Catalogue |
| APPENDIX 7: | Context Inventory |

Figures

Front cover: Site overview, looking north-east

- Fig 1: Site location
- Fig 2: Trenches in north-west area, Fields 1-14
- Fig 3: Trenches in south-east area, Fields 15-22
- Fig 4: Iron Age Area IA1
- Fig 5: Excavation of pit containing kiln/hearth debris
- Fig 6: Excavation of pit containing kiln/hearth debris
- Fig 7: Iron Age Area IA2
- Fig 8: The possible hearth [24014] in Trench 240, looking east
- Fig 9: Iron Age Area IA3
- Fig 10: Iron Age Area IA4
- Fig 11: Iron Age Area IA5
- Fig 12: Medieval Area M1
- Fig 13: Medieval Area M2
- Fig 14: Possible beam slots within Trench 295 looking west
- Fig 15: Medieval Area M3
- Fig 16: Trench 192, looking south
- Fig 17: Medieval Area M4
- Fig 18: Section of features in trenches 128, 179, 191, and 200
- Fig 19: Sections of features in trench 192
- Fig 20: Sections of features in trenches 257, 258, and 297
- Fig 21: Sections of features in trenches 297 and 301
- Fig 22: Plans of trenches 191 and 192
- Fig 23: Plans of trenches 193, 199, 200 and 218
- Fig 24: Plans of trenches 219, 240, 297, 298, and 301
- Fig 25: Plan of trenches 257 and 256

Back cover: General site machining photograph

Tables

- Table 1: Pottery by trench
- Table 2: Breakdown of the assemblage by context type
- Table 3: Quantification of the pottery by fabric
- Table 4: Summary of Iron Age Pottery by context
- Table 5: Quantification of ceramic roof tile
- Table 6: Quantification of brick
- Table 7: Quantification of fired clay
- Table 8: Small finds by functional category
- Table 9: Species representation
- Table 10: Number of bones and teeth with potential for the recovery of ageing (tooth wear and eruption and bone fusion) and metrical data

Trial trench evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park Haverhill, Suffolk October-December 2015

Abstract

MOLA Northampton was commissioned by Orion Heritage to carry out an archaeological trial trench evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk prior to the proposed development of the site. Three hundred and fourteen trenches were excavated. Archaeological remains were concentrated around the central areas, with prehistoric and Iron Age comprising a number of isolated pits in the south and east along with two possible field systems in the central-western and south-eastern areas. An enclosure and a pit containing kiln/hearth debris lay in the western-central area and a possible dwelling and hearth were observed in the central eastern area. No deposits of conclusively Roman date were observed. Medieval activity of 12th- and 13th-century date was concentrated in two distinct areas and was probably associated with the surrounding landscape of two nearby moated sites. No later medieval activity was present, and only limited post-medieval activity was identified. A large number of trenches contained either no archaeological remains, or only post-medieval/modern land boundaries as depicted on the 1881 and 1905 Ordnance Survey Historic maps.

1 INTRODUCTION

MOLA Northampton was commissioned by Orion Heritage to carry out trial trench evaluation over c.170ha of land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk, (TL 688 459).

A planning application (DC/14/2276/EIASCO) has been submitted for the construction of 2,500 residential units, local employment uses, education community and leisure facilities, public open space and recreation facilities, landscaping and other ancillary and enabling works. The Planning Archaeologist for Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service had requested that a programme of archaeological evaluation should be undertaken to determine the nature and extent of any archaeological remains within the development area. This was achieved through trial trench evaluation. The requirements were outlined in a Written Scheme of Investigation prepared by MOLA (2015).

2 BACKGROUND

2.1 Location, topography and geology

Haverhill is a market town in Suffolk, and forms the second largest town in the borough of St. Edmundsbury. The town centre lies at the base of a dip in the chalk hills of the Newmarket Ridge, and is situated on the Stour Brook, which flows into the River Stour to the south. The proposed area of development comprises around 13 arable fields, covering an area of c.170ha, on the north-eastern side of Haverhill (TL 688 459). The site is bounded to the north and east by agricultural land, and to the south and west by the residential areas of Chalkstone and Wilsey, areas of Haverhill.

The development site lies on sloping land between the higher ground at Hill's Farm and the A143, falling away to the south and east. Levels within the site range from c.100m aOD in the north-west to c.90m close to the north-east edge of Haverhill. To the east of the site the land slopes more dramatically in the valley of the River Stour. The geology of the site is Lewes Nodular Chalk Formation and Seaford Chalk Formation, overlain by superficial deposits of Lowestoft Formation diamiction. Head clay, silt, and gravel can be found to the south of the site along the path of the stream (BGS 2015). The soil is Hanslope association chalky till; slowly permeable calcareous clayey soils (LAT 1983).

2.2 Historical and archaeological background

A desk-based assessment was undertaken by CgMs Consulting in 2013 to examine the area of development and a 1km radius study area (Bourn 2013). The following historical and archaeological background is summarised from that work.

A Scheduled Monument, the Great Wilsey moated site (list ID: 1020175) is located at TL68757 46270 on the north-eastern edge of the site. Five Grade II listed buildings comprising four cottages and a farmhouse lie to the east of the site outside of the development boundaries. A second moat (unscheduled) is present at Little Wilsey Farm within the south-east area of the site. The earthwork is recorded as being infilled in 2001.

Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic

A limited number of finds of these dates have been recovered from the area. Within the search area two Palaeolithic hand axes were found, one at Hudson Close in the east of Haverhill, c.750m to the south of the study site, and one c.1km to the west. At least 21 small Mesolithic flint blade flakes have been recorded c.1km to the north-east of the site. No finds of Neolithic date are recorded.

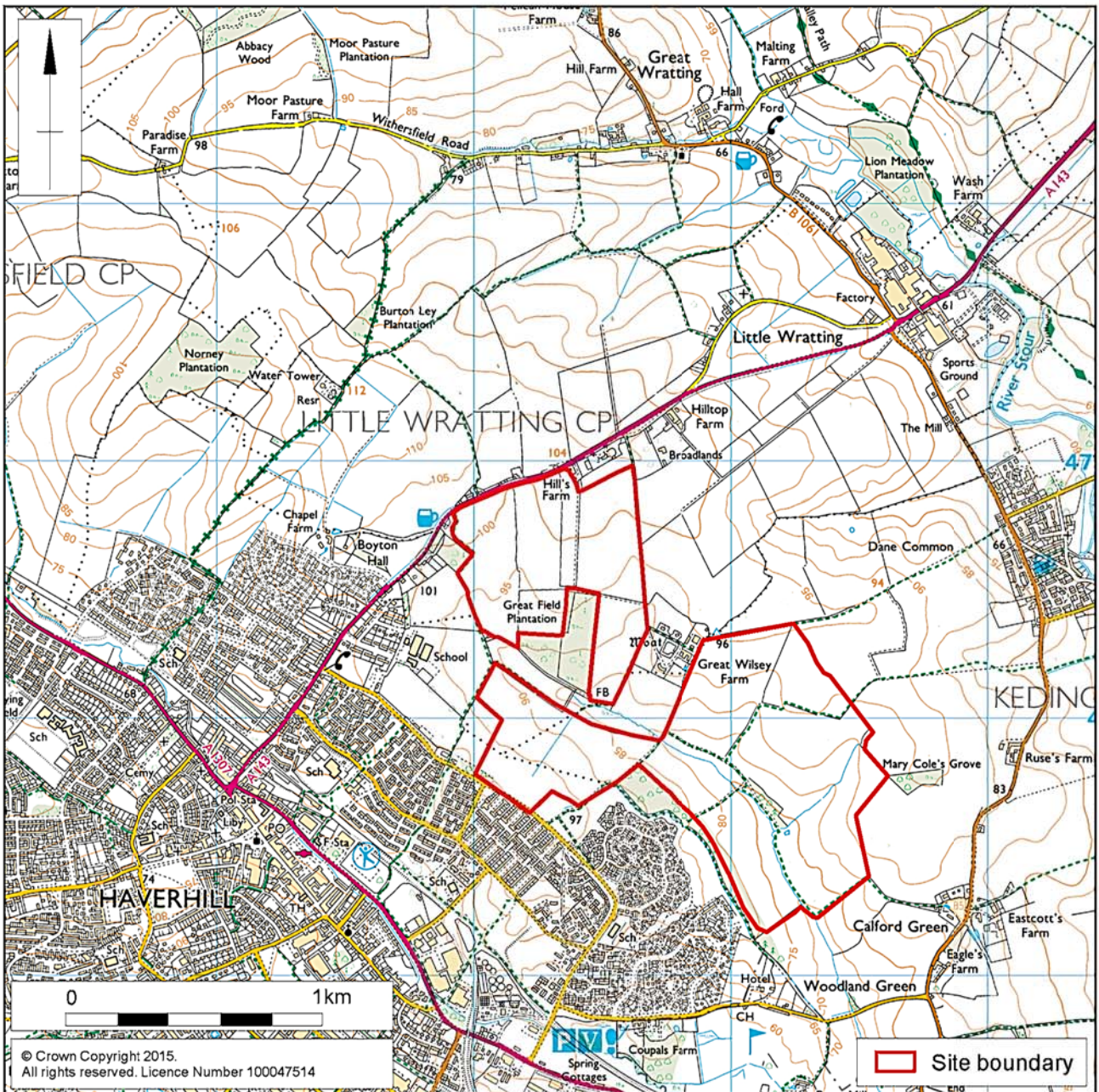
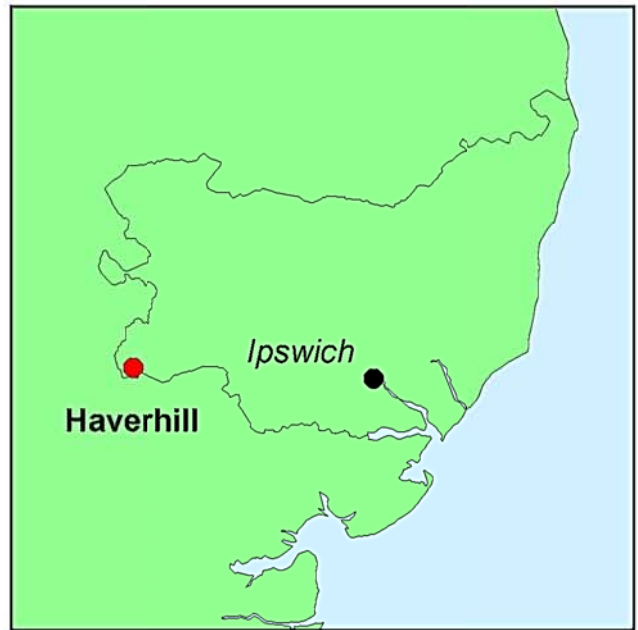
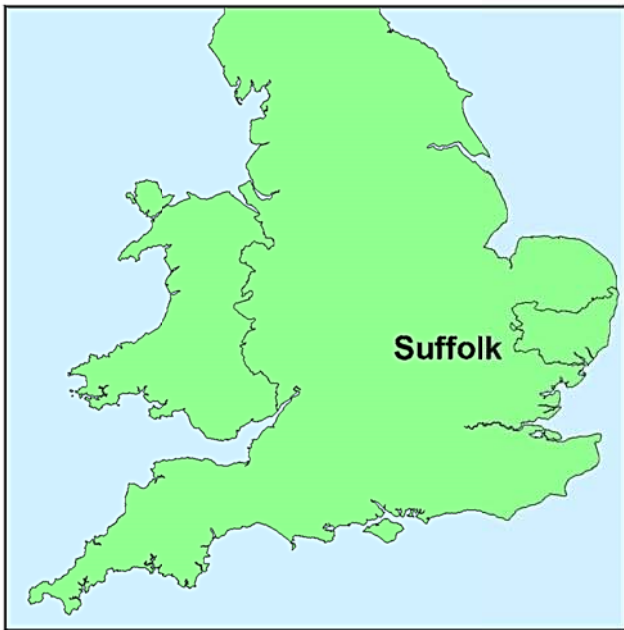
Bronze Age

A Scheduled monument (list ID 1008189), thought to be a Bronze Age bowl barrow, lies c.700m away on the southern edge of Haverhill. A previous evaluation to the south-west of the study site recorded a small pit of Bronze Age date and two undated ditches. Within the search area two Bronze Age axes have been found as spot finds one within the boundaries of the site in the north-western corner, and a second c.1km to the north.

Iron Age

Iron Age activity in the area appears abundant. An evaluation during development at Westfield Primary School Replacement site immediately to the south of the site recorded part of an enclosure of Bronze Age/ Earlier Iron Age date, a circular enclosure of Middle Iron Age date (possibly a roundhouse) and a double-ditched enclosure interpreted as a barrow or temple/shrine. Subsequent excavation revealed no evidence for later occupation of the site, however, earlier finds and features suggested occupation may have begun in the later Neolithic/earlier Bronze Age.

To the south of the site an evaluation off Chalkstone way produced evidence for isolated pits and a system of parallel ditches dating from the late Bronze Age to early Iron Age. Other pits and cut features dating to the Iron Age were found at Millfields way c.350m to the south-west of the site. Approximately 800m to the south of the study site, an inhumation and associated scattered Iron Age pottery were also discovered.



Scale 1:25,000

Site location Fig 1

Within 150m south-west of the site an Iron Age hoard and possible coin mould were recovered in the 18th century. A Greek silver *tetradrachm* (coin) of the middle Iron Age was found c.150m north-east of the site and a bun-shaped rotary quern was found south of the site within a garden of Mount Road.

Roman

Approximately 1km to the east, near Cotton Hall, lies a scheduled Roman settlement, (List ID: 1005973) where large quantities of stone building materials, pottery and other artefacts have been recorded. To the east of the site in Keddington Village ten ditches and an amphora dated to the Roman era have been recorded.

The majority of Roman material recovered from the vicinity of the site has been spot finds. A Roman coin of the Emperor Augustus (27BC-AD14) was found at the cricket ground to the west of the site. Two coins of the Emperors Gordian III (AD238-244) and Licinus II (AD315-326) were found on the south-western edge of the site on Chalkstone Hill. To the west of the site, in the eastern edge of Haverhill town, other finds have been recovered including a miniature stone head from a portable amulet, pottery, tile, tesserae, coins and a brooch.

Anglo-Saxon and later medieval

Anglo-Saxon evidence in the area is limited. Fragments of architectural Saxon stone work are contained within the medieval Church of St. Mary's at Little Wrattling to the north of the site. A single additional find spot comprising a large Saxon pin with ornate gilded bronze head was found close to the church.

The scheduled monument site at Great Wilsey Farm is located on the north-eastern border of the study area. The monument comprises a sub-rectangular raised island 1m high, measuring c.46m north-east by south-west and c.38m north-west by south-east. The raised land is bordered by a water-filled moat c.14m wide and 1.5m deep. The site has been associated with Wilsey Hall Manor which was owned by Gilbert de Clare in the first half of the 12th century. In the 16th century, owners of the manor included Robert Cornewall, Sir Giles Alington, Henry Turner, John Skinner and William Smythe. A house on the island was probably replaced in the 17th century by one to the east of the moated site, on the footprint of the present 1960s Great Wilsey Farmhouse. Within the boundaries of the site to the south-east, at Little Wilsey Farm, a second unscheduled moated site is recorded, although this may no longer be extant.

Archaeological evaluation work on land to the west of the study site revealed an area of medieval occupation activity in the area of Chapel Farm (SCCAS 2007), where a medieval chapel is known to have stood. Flint and ashlar from the former chapel have been incorporated into the current 19th-century Grade II Listed cottage and farm buildings. Monitoring works for a water pipeline c.500m to the north of the site in Little Wrattling identified medieval pottery and cut features indicative of occupation.

Post-medieval and modern

Post-medieval activity mainly took place some distance away from the site, with focus on urban areas such as Haverhill. Historic maps have shown the site to have been agricultural land throughout most of the post-medieval period, with the only significant post-medieval and modern activity taking place at Great and Little Wilsey Farms.

An historic tythe map of 1840 depicts the eastern half of the site as comprising fields and marks the surviving three sides of the Little Wilsey moated site within the buildings of the farm, surrounded by long fields on each side sloping down to the stream. On the Ordnance Survey map of 1891, the two farms and their associated

moated sites are clearly marked. The study site comprised numerous fields within an enclosed wider agricultural landscape, containing hedged, treed and fenced boundaries. By the 1905 Ordnance Survey map, the Great Field Plantation is now in existence to the west of Great Wilsey Farm. The plantation had been extended to the west by 1928. Small-scale construction of ancillary farm buildings to the north of Great Wilsey Farm had been undertaken by 1949. There is no further significant change to the study site or to its boundaries until the present day, with the exception of the encroachment of Haverhill urban area to the west after 1970.

Previous archaeological investigation

An evaluation was undertaken in 2007 on 45ha of similar farm land immediately to the north-west of the site (SCCAS 2007). Trenching revealed some Iron Age and Roman pits, along with localised scatters of Iron Age, Roman and Saxon finds. More significant was a defined area of medieval activity to the area's eastern edge. A number of post-medieval field boundaries were located. Another recent evaluation on Westfield Primary School Replacement site on the south-west boundary of the site has revealed an Iron Age settlement along with a possible ritual and funerary monuments.

A geophysical survey of the proposed development area identified three main clusters of cut features, including former backfilled pits, linear features and a former ring ditch. It has been hypothesised that some of the features may be Iron Age, given the extensive activity of this date in the area (Davies 2014).

3 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The principal aim of the archaeological evaluation was to quantify the quality and extent of the archaeological resource and inform further decisions regarding the suitability of the site for development. The evaluation was designed to gather sufficient information to generate a reliable predictive model of the extent, character, date, state of preservation and depth of archaeological remains within the application area. This was achieved via the following aims and objectives:

- establishing the date, nature, significance and extent of activity or occupation in the development site;
- determining the relationship of any remains found to the surrounding contemporary landscapes;
- assessing the potential for the recovery of artefacts to assist in the development of type series within the region;
- assessing the potential for palaeo-environmental remains to determine local environmental conditions;
- assessing the impact of the proposed works upon any surviving archaeological remains, and;
- to inform any future excavation and/or preservation *in-situ* strategy.

The evaluation was carried out in accordance with the Chartered Institute for Archaeologist's *Code of Conduct* (CIfA 2014a) and *Standards and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation* (CIfA 2014b), the MOLA *Fieldwork Manual* (2014) and the procedural document *The Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* (HE 2015).

The evaluation had the potential to address the following research topics set out for the East of England by Brown and Glazebrook 2000; Glazebrook 1997 and Medlycott 2011:

Iron Age:

- The development of the agrarian economy
- Artefact production and distribution
- Social organisation and settlement form and function in the Early and Middle Iron Age

Medieval:

- Rural Settlement Diversity
- Field Systems
- Land use changes

4 EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY

All but four (97, 98, 120 and 121) of the proposed trenches were excavated. These were omitted due to localised ground conditions including flooding. The remaining trenches were excavated using a 360° mechanical excavator equipped with a 2m-wide toothless ditching bucket. With one exception (see below), each was 50m long. A small number were re-oriented due to the aforementioned flooding.

Work was undertaken over four phases in groups of fields based on accessibility and parish boundaries. The evaluation aimed to give a full and varied sample, totalling 2.5% of the development area. The trenches were positioned to target geophysical anomalies and evenly sample areas apparently devoid of archaeology as indicated by the geophysical survey. Following discussion with the client and the Senior Archaeological Officer for Suffolk one of up to thirty contingency trenches was excavated (Trench 314).

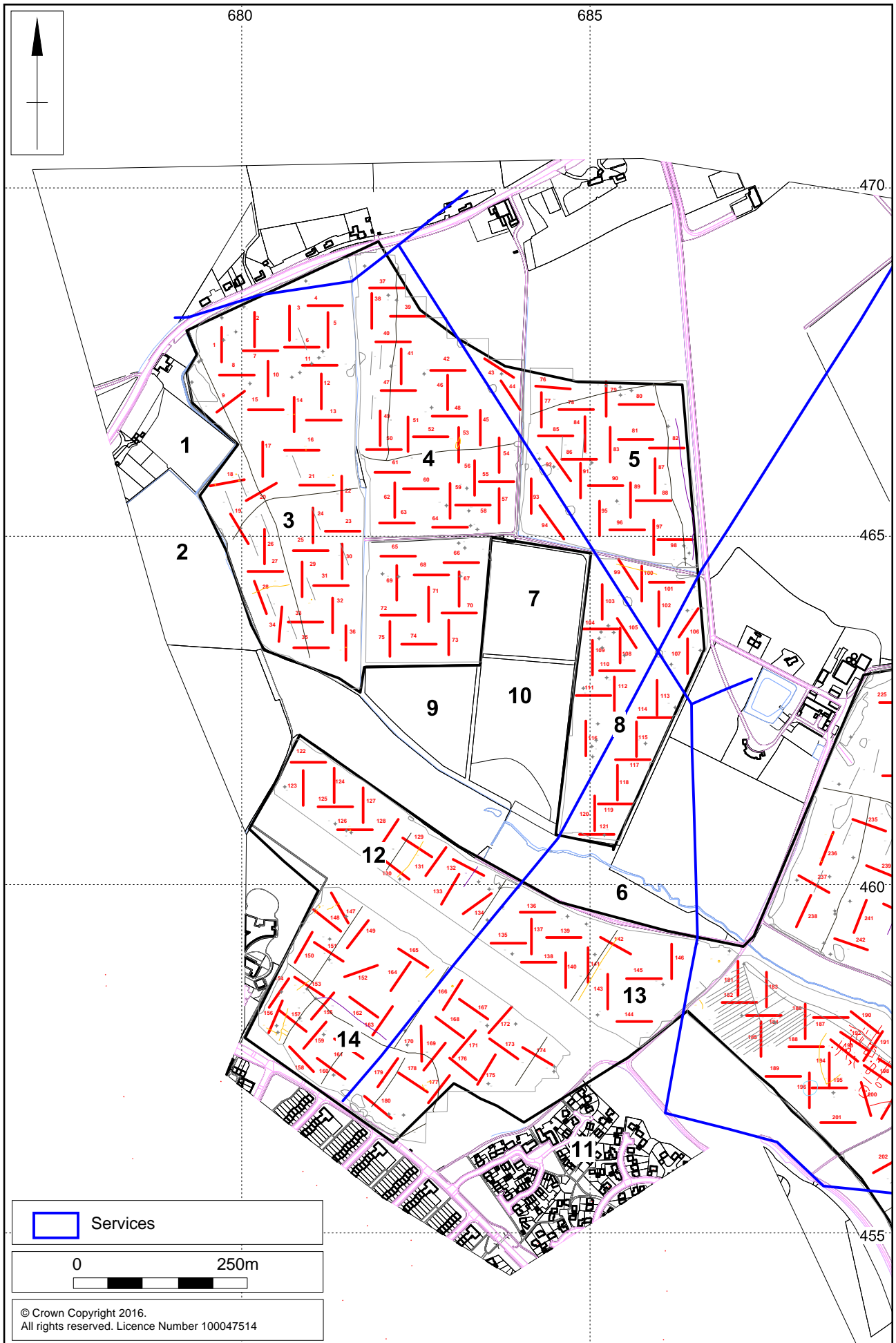
Removal of topsoil and subsoil took place under constant archaeological direction to reveal the archaeological horizon and were stacked, where possible separately at the side of the trench. All procedures complied with MOLA Health and Safety provisions and MOLA Health and Safety at Work Guidelines.

All archaeological deposits encountered during the course of the excavation were fully recorded, following standard MOLA procedures (MOLA 2014). All deposits were given a separate context number in a sequence assigned to each trench. They were described on *pro-forma* context sheets to include details of the context, its relationships and interpretation.

All trench locations were recorded using Leica Viva Global Positioning System (GPS) survey equipment using SMARTNET real-time corrections, operating to a 3D tolerance of $\pm 0.05\text{m}$. A full digital photographic record was maintained. The field data from the evaluation has been compiled into a site archive with appropriate cross-referencing.

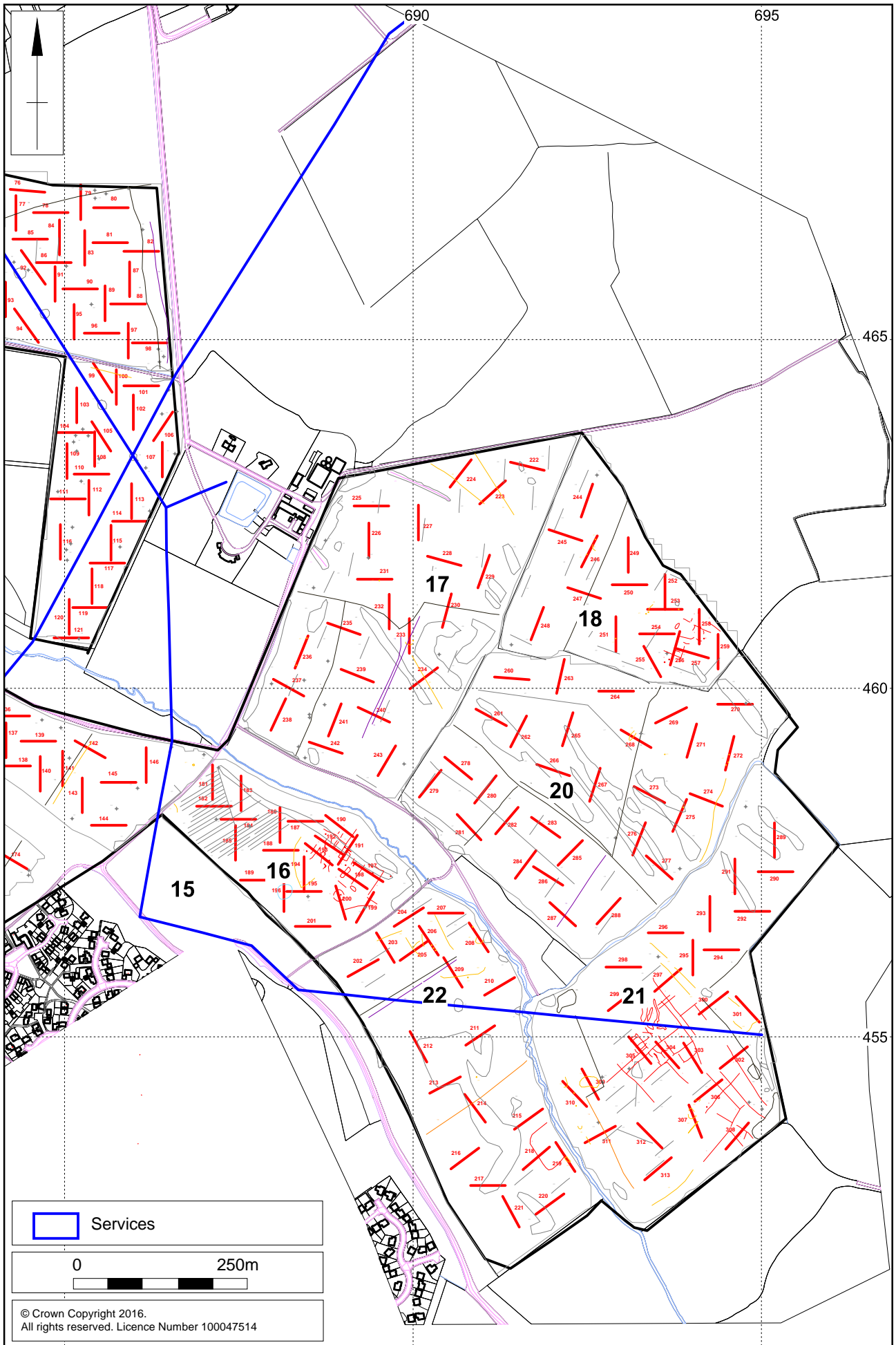
The evaluation conformed to the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists' *Standard and Guidance for Archaeological Field Evaluation* (2014b). All stages of the project were undertaken in accordance with Historic England, *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment* (MoRPHE) (HE 2015). The evaluation was carried out in accordance with Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) prepared by MOLA (2015).

All trenches were backfilled with their up-cast material and compacted by the mechanical excavator.



Scale 1:7500

Excavated trenches, fields 1 - 14 Fig 2



Scale 1:7500

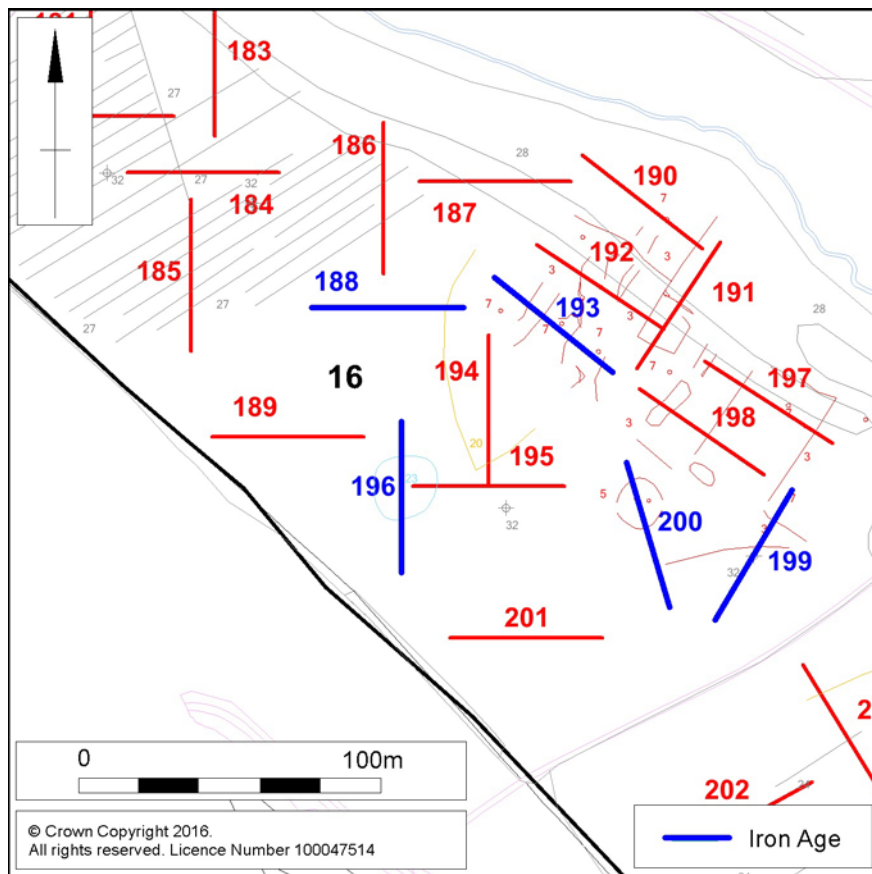
Excavated trenches, fields 15 - 22 Fig 3

5 THE EXCAVATED EVIDENCE

The excavation identified remains from a number of archaeological periods. Eight clear clusters of archaeological remains were identified, dating from the Iron Age and medieval periods. A number of other scattered features of similar dates, and features dating to the post-medieval and modern periods, were also observed. A large proportion of the development area, however, contained no observable archaeological remains. The evidence for each clustered area of activity will be discussed in chronological order. Full context details are presented in Appendix 1, which is organised in the same manner for consistency.

5.1 Iron Age Area IA1 (Field 16)

In the centre of the development area, on the southern edge of the site in Field 16 was an area highlighted by the geophysical survey as containing a number of anomalous features. A number of features dating to the Iron Age were identified in this area, as well as medieval features (see Chapter 5.7). The Iron Age activity included a pit containing kiln/hearth debris, linear ditches and a ring ditch (Fig 4).



Scale 1:2500

Iron Age Area IA1 Fig 4

Trench 188

Ditch [18806] lay at the eastern end of the trench and is likely to be the anomaly identified by the geophysical survey. It was curvilinear, oriented north-west to south-east, and was 0.90m wide by 0.60m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Pottery dating to the Middle Iron Age was recovered from fill (18805). The ditch was truncated by tree throw (18804) and a modern drain.

Trench 193 (Fig 23)

Pit [19308] was sub-circular, 0.80m in diameter, with steep sides to an irregular base 0.35m deep. Although no finds were recovered from its fill, the pit may belong to this phase as it was cut by later medieval ditch [19306].

Ditch [19310] was also aligned north-east to south-west. It had gently curving sides and a broad base and was at least 0.75m wide by 0.38m deep. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date was recovered from deposit (19309).

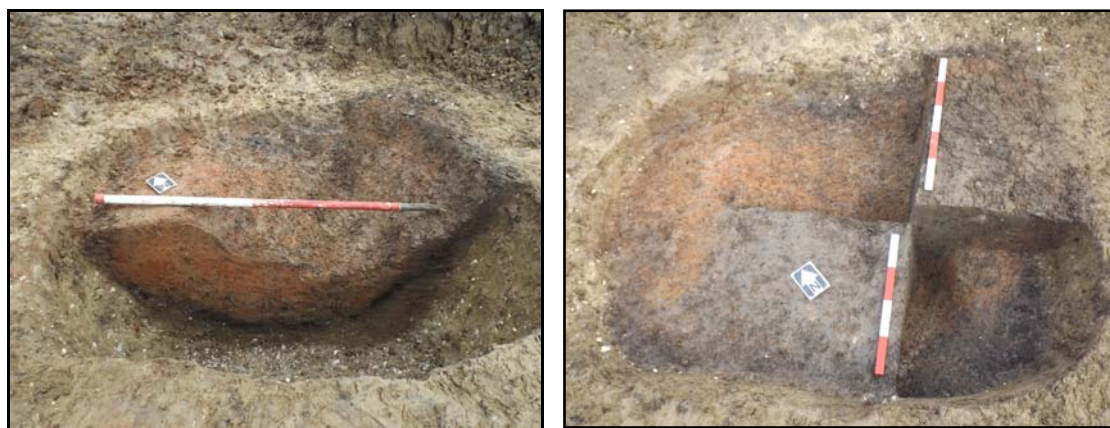
Trench 196

Ditch [19608] lay in the centre of the trench, aligned east to west. It was 2.07m wide by 0.26m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was truncated by a modern land drain to the north. Ditch [19612] was positioned to the south, oriented north-west to south-east. Its sides sloped steeply to a flat base, 1.20m wide by 0.50m deep. The size and alignment of the ditch suggest that it is likely to be the continuation of ditches in Trenches 194 and 195.

Trench 199 (Fig 23)

Ditch [19905] was aligned east-west, and was 0.80m wide by 0.62m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was truncated to the west by ditch [19907], which lay on an east-west alignment and may have been a re-cut of the first ditch [19905]. The recut was also U-shaped in profile, 0.80m wide and 0.32m deep. No finds were recovered from either ditch. A narrow ditch, aligned north-east to south-west, is likely to be a cultivation channel [19909]. This is 0.70m wide by 0.20m deep with a V-shaped profile. Further to the south was a parallel ditch [19912] which was at least 1.50m wide by 0.72m deep. No finds were recovered from the ditches in Trench 199, but they are thought to relate to the Iron Age activity in the near vicinity.

Pit [19917] in the centre of the trench contained kiln/hearth debris (Fig 18, Section 7). The feature was sub-rectangular, with the long axis aligned north-west to south-east. It was steep-sided and flat-bottomed in profile, and contained a number of fill deposits, one of which, layer (19915) comprised a large amount of ashy material. The uppermost layers were burnt and a large amount of burnt clay, possibly kiln lining was observed within deposit (19914). Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from fill (19913).



Excavation of pit containing kiln/hearth debris Figs 5 and 6

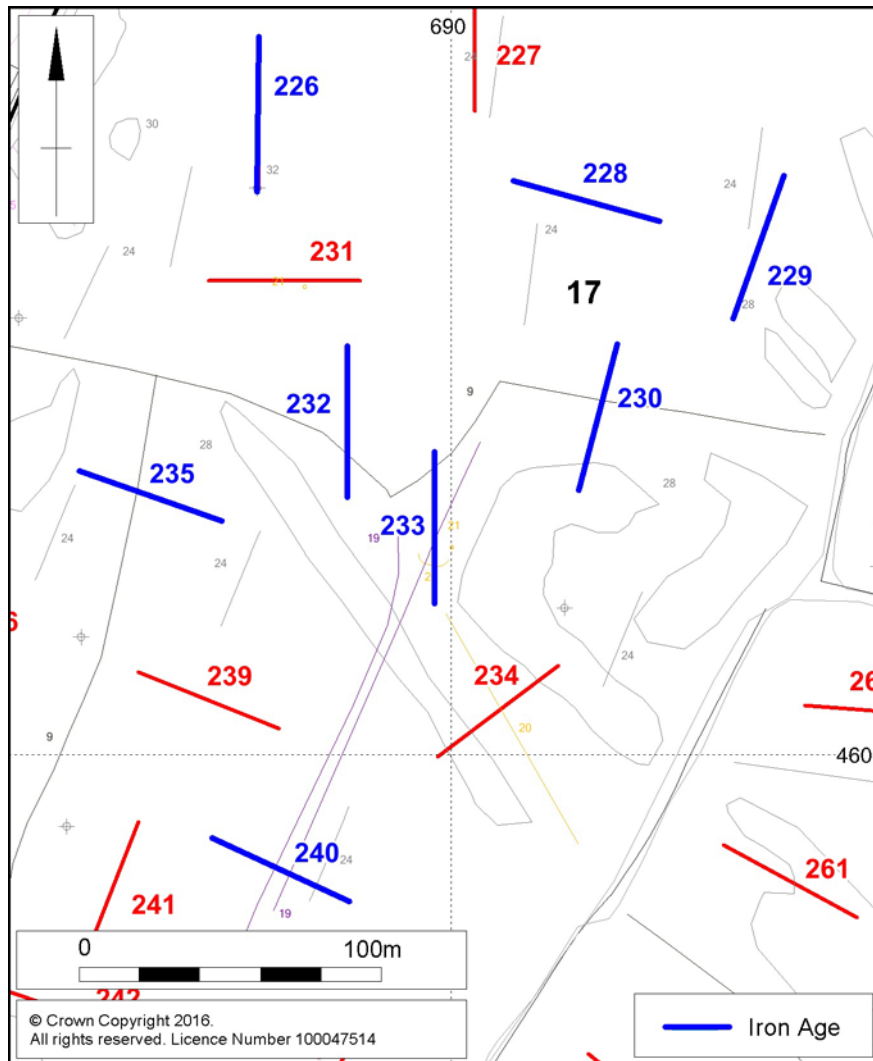
Trench 200 (Fig 23)

Ditch [20012] correlated with an observed linear anomaly on the geophysical survey, and was the continuation of ditch [19912] in Trench 199. It was therefore not excavated within this trench. Ditch [20017] terminated within the trench. It was aligned north-south and was 0.71m wide by 0.56m deep with a V-shaped profile. A large quantity of pottery and animal bone were recovered from fill (20015).

Ditches [20006] and [20008] (Fig 18, Sections 8 and 9) were both curvilinear ditches, oriented north-south, with broadly U-shaped profiles, between 1.18-1.30m wide and 0.43-0.67m deep. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date, one sherd of Roman date, and worked flint were recovered from fill (20007) of [20008]. It is considered that the two excavated slots are part of the same ring ditch. Ditch [20006] was truncated by a modern land drain [20010].

5.2 Iron Age Area IA2 (Field 17)

Around 150m to the north of Area IA1 was another cluster of Iron Age activity. A number of undated features in the close vicinity are also thought to be associated.



Scale 1:2500

Iron Age Area IA2 Fig 7

Trench 226

Gully [22605] was located at the southern end of Trench 226. It was aligned north-east to south-west, and was 0.48m wide by 0.11m deep, with shallow sloping sides to a concave base. The gully produced Middle Iron Age pottery and animal bone.

Trench 228

A ditch in trench 28 was aligned north-east by south-west [22805]. It had a V-shaped profile, at least 0.85m wide by 0.56m deep. No dating material was recovered from the ditch but it is likely to be part of the Iron Age boundary system in this area.

Trench 229

A single pit [22904] lay in the southern end of the trench. It was sub-circular, 0.76m in diameter by 0.11m deep, with a U-shaped profile. No finds were recovered.

Trench 230

A single ditch was identified in Trench 230, and correlates with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch [23006] was aligned north-west to south-east. The ditch measured 2.00m wide by 0.67m deep, with a V-shaped profile. It was heavily truncated by a modern field drain [23008], and no datable material was found.

Trench 232

Ditch [23205] was aligned east to west at the southern end of the trench. It was at least 0.85m wide by 0.28m deep, with gently sloping sides to a broad base. It was truncated by a modern field drain. Around 15m to the north was another ditch, aligned parallel [23207]. This ditch was 2.00m wide and 0.58m deep, with a U-shaped profile. No finds were recovered from either ditch. To the north of these features was a large pit which extended to the west beyond the limit of excavation [23209]. It was broadly oval, 2.34m wide and 0.84m in depth, with steeply sloping sides to a sharp concave base. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date was recovered in large quantities from fill (23212) and in smaller amounts from fills (23208 and 23210).

Trench 233

Trench 233 contained two parallel ditches and two pits. Ditch [23307] at the north end of the trench was aligned north-east to south-west. It was 1.30m wide and 0.30m deep, and had sloping sides to a flat base. Animal bone was recovered from fill (23306). To the south, ditch [23309] was 0.85m wide and 0.35m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a flat base. No finds were recovered.

Two pits were located at the southern end of the trench. Pit [23312] was sub-circular, 0.95m wide by 0.45m deep, with sloping sides to a flat base. Iron Age pottery recovered from the primary deposit (23311). Pit [23314] was also sub-circular, 1.30m wide and 0.42m deep, with sloping sides to a flat base. No finds were recovered.

Trench 235

No finds were recovered from the ditches in Trench 235, but these may have been associated with the other Iron Age boundaries. Ditch terminal [23505] was visible in the trench aligned north-south, 1.22m wide and 0.25m deep, with gently curving sides to a broad base. In the centre of the trench was ditch [23507]; a feature which correlates with the north-east to south-west linear feature identified on the geophysical survey. The ditch was 1.10m wide and 0.60m deep, with steep sides coming to a broad base. Another possible ditch in the trench may have been aligned

south-west to north-east. It appeared to be around 0.60m wide by 0.34m deep with gently sloping sides [23509].

Trench 240 (Fig. 24)

A hearth [24014] and two postholes [24009] and [24012] were located in the eastern end of Trench 240 (Fig 8). The hearth was oval, oriented roughly north-south. The cut measured 0.50m wide by 0.05m deep, filled with medium to large burnt stones, charcoal and ashy material. Iron Age pottery and oyster shell were recovered from the fill (24013). On the eastern edge of the trench were two postholes which may have been associated with the hearth, possibly structural. Both pits were sub-circular, between 0.30-0.40m in diameter and 0.22-0.25m deep. They were cut with steep, nearly vertical, sides and a flat base. Pottery of Iron Age date was recovered from the upper fills of both postholes (24007, 24010).



The possible hearth [24014] in Trench 240, looking east Fig 8

5.3 Iron Age Area IA3 (Field 8)

The third area of Iron Age activity lies in the western half of the site, to the east of Great Wilsey Farm in Field 8. A number of undated features in this area may be associated with the Iron Age activity.

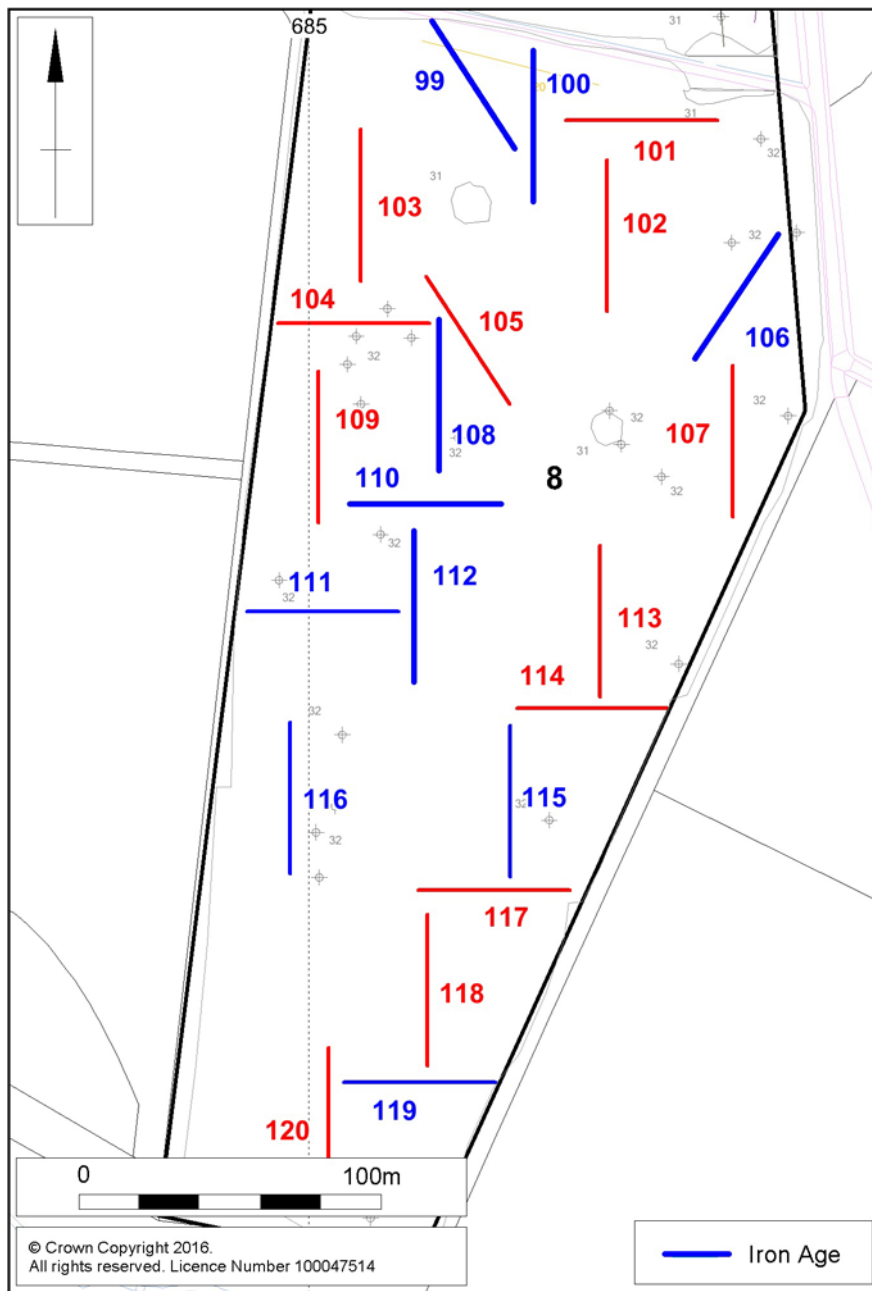
Trench 99

Ditches [9906] and [9908] lay on a parallel north-west to south-east alignment. Ditch [9906] was U-shaped in profile and was at least 2.33m wide by 0.76m deep. Ditch [9908] was not excavated within the trench but was observed to be c.2m wide. Finds were not recovered from either feature.

Trench 100

Ditches [10007] and [10010] lay on a parallel alignment, north-west by south-east. One of these ditches is likely to be the same as that observed on the geophysical survey. Ditch [10010] was the earlier feature. It was at least 1.20m wide by 0.84m deep, with steeply-sloping sides and a flat base. It was truncated by later ditch [10007] to the north, and by field drain [10012] to the south. Ditch [10007] cut into the

uppermost fill of ditch [10010] and had a V-shaped profile at least 1.56m wide by 0.68m deep. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date was recovered from lower fill (10005).



Scale 1:2500

Iron Age Area IA3 Fig 9

Trench 106

Trench 106 contained two ditches. Ditches [10607] and [10605] were broadly parallel, aligned north-west to south-east. Prehistoric pottery recovered from fill (10604) of ditch [10605] indicates that the ditch is the earlier of the two ditches. This ditch was V-shaped in profile, at least 0.80m wide by 0.50m deep. The second ditch in this trench, ditch [10607], was a shallower, with a U-shaped in profile, 0.68m wide and 0.12m deep. The pottery recovered from the fill (10606) indicates that this ditch was not contemporaneous with the other Iron Age features, probably instead dating to the 12th century.

Trenches 108, 110 and 112

A long ditch was observed in Trenches 108, 110 and 112 as [10805], [11005] and [11205]. A section was excavated in Trench 108. The ditch lay on a north-east to south-west alignment at the northern end of the trench. The ditch had steeply sloping sides to a concave base and was at least 1.10m wide by 0.37m deep. A small piece of pottery of probable prehistoric date was recovered from fill (10804).

Trench 111

A single ditch [11106] was observed, oriented north-east to south-west. It was steep-sided in profile with an irregular base, and was truncated to the west by a field drain. No finds were recovered.

Trenches 115 and 116

Trench 115 contained two ditches, [11505] and [11507]. The ditches were aligned north-west to south-east and lay at the northern end of the trench. Ditch [11505] was the earlier of the two, and was U-shaped in profile, it was truncated to the south by ditch [11507]. Animal bone was recovered from fill (11504). Ditch [11507] had moderately sloping sides, 1.24m wide and 0.44m deep to a concave base. Animal bone was recovered from fill (11506). A ditch in Trench 116 lay on the same alignment as the ditches in Trench 115, and is assumed to be a continuation of the feature.

Trench 119

A ditch [11905] and gully [11907] were observed, neither of which contained any dating material. Ditch [11905] was aligned north-west to south-east. It had a V-shaped profile at least 1.10m wide by 0.12m deep. Gully [11907] was oriented north-west to south-east. It was V-shaped in profile 0.70m wide by 0.15m deep.

5.4 Iron Age Area IA4 (Field 21)

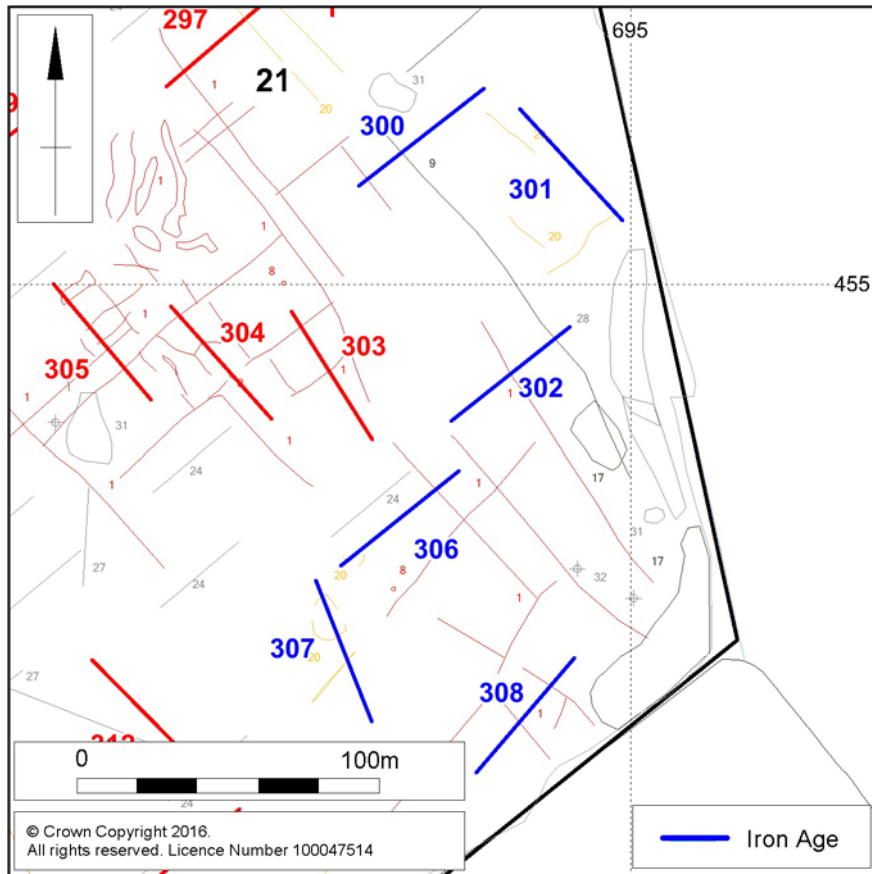
Area IA4 was situated in the south-east corner of the site, and probably comprised features in five trenches. It lay adjacent to Medieval Area M2 (see Chapter 5.7). A number of undated ditch features to the north of the area are also thought to be associated with the Iron Age Activity.

Trenches 300 and 302

A series of intercutting ditches aligned north-west to south-east were observed within both trenches, the earliest of which [30011] survived only in Trench 300, 0.90m wide and 0.40m deep. Where the profile could be observed, it was steep sided with a flat base and was truncated to the west by ditch [30009]. Ditch [30009]/ [30208] survived to 1.40-2.30m wide by 0.50-0.70m deep, with steep sides and a rounded base. Ditch [30007]/ [30206] was the final ditch of the sequence, and was observable on the geophysical survey. It truncated ditch [30009] and was at least 1.80m wide by 0.60-1.00m deep, with a V-shaped profile. Ditch [30014] lay at the western end of Trench 300. It was aligned north-west to south-east and 1.67m wide by 0.94m deep with a U-shaped profile. It was also detected by the geophysical survey. These ditches did not produce any dating evidence.

A further ditch was observed at the eastern end of Trench 300 but was not excavated; however it continued to the south and was excavated in Trench 302 [30210]. It was aligned south-east to north-west, 1.44m wide and 0.21m deep, with gently sloping sides to a rounded base. No finds were recovered from the fill. Two further ditches

were observed within Trench 302, both of which were visible on the geophysical survey. Ditch [30216] was the earlier of the two and was V-shaped in profile, 1.00m wide by 0.50m deep, oriented north-west to south east. Ditch [30213] truncated it to the north, although lay on the same alignment. It was 1.20m wide by 0.50m deep with steep sides to a rounded base. No pottery was recovered from either ditch, although fill (302015) of ditch [30216] contained two sherds of medieval roof tile.



Scale 1:2500

Iron Age Area IA4 Fig 10

Trench 301 (Fig 21, Section 15; Fig 24)

Two gullies [30114] and [30116] were noted; both lay on a north-east to south-west alignment and were V-shaped in profile, varying between 0.23-0.60m wide and 0.19-0.62m deep. The gullies lay primarily parallel, although it is unclear whether gully [30114] slightly truncates gully [30116]. These gullies are dated to the Iron Age by fragments of Middle Iron Age pottery recovered from fill (30113).

A wide, shallow ditch [30118], aligned south-east to north-west, truncated both gullies. The ditch, which was not observable in the geophysical survey, was 3.28m wide by 0.70m deep, with irregular sides and base. Cutting ditch [30118] were three intercutting ditches similar to those observed within Trenches 300 and 302. They had parallel north-east to south-west alignments. The earliest [30112] survived to a width of 1.12m to 0.70m deep, with gently sloping sides to a rounded base. It was truncated on the eastern side by ditch [30110], at least 2.90m wide and 0.90m deep, with steep sides to a sloping base. This ditch in turn was truncated by [30107], at least 2.15m wide by 1.02m deep, with a V-shaped profile. None of the above features produced any dating evidence.

Trench 306

Two ditches were recorded within Trench 306. Ditch [30609] was observed in the geophysical survey. It was aligned south-east to north-west and was at least 1.90m wide and 0.84m deep, with steep sides and a narrow flat base. Animal bone was recovered from upper fill deposit (30607). Ditch [30606] was aligned north-west to south-east, and was V-shaped in profile, 1.60m wide by 0.50m deep. A possible terminal [30613] was observed at the south-western end of the trench, extending to the west beyond the limit of the trench. The terminal was 1.60m wide by 1.07m deep with near vertical sides, undercutting to the north to a flattened base. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date was recovered from all of the ditch fills, along with flint and animal bone.

Trench 307

Of the four ditches observed within the trench, only one corresponds with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch [30707] lay on a north-east to south-west alignment and was V-shaped in profile, at least 1.75m wide by 0.65m deep. Ditch [30705] was aligned north-east to south-west and was 1.30m wide; it was V-shaped in profile 0.60m deep, containing a fill from which no dating evidence was recovered. Ditch [30709] was also oriented north-east to south-west and was 1.00m wide and 0.35m deep, with steeply-sloping sides to a concave base. The linear ditch [30712] lay at the north-western end of the trench; it was 0.90m wide and 0.44m deep, with steep sides and a flat base. Flint was recovered from fill (30710).

Trench 308

Two of the ditches within Trench 308 correspond with features observed in the geophysical survey. Ditch [30806] was located at the north-eastern end of the trench and was aligned east to west. It was U-shaped in profile, 2.26m wide by 1.00m deep. The upper fill (30804) contained worked flint, animal bone and medieval roof tile. Ditch [30812] was aligned south-west to north-east in the centre of the trench. It was 1.60m wide by 0.40m deep. Middle Iron Age pottery and a Roman *tegula* roof tile sherd were recovered from its fill (30811). Ditch [30808], aligned east to west, was 0.90m wide by 0.15m deep, with steep sides to a rounded base. The ditch was truncated to the south by ditch [30810], which was also aligned east to west, 1.10m wide and 0.25m deep, with gently sloping sides to a rounded base. It did not contain any datable material.

5.5 Iron Age Area IA5

On the south-western edge of the site was an area of dispersed Iron Age activity, and a number of undated features which might also have been in use during this period. This area of the site was heavily disturbed by later cultivation channels and furrows.

Trench 135

Pit [13513] was situated in the centre of the trench. It was sub-circular, 0.68m in diameter and 0.17m deep, with a steep-sided profile. No finds were recovered.



Scale 1:2500

Iron Age Area IA5 Fig 11

Trench 139

Pit [13906] lay at the western end of the trench and extended to the north beyond the trench boundary. The pit was sub-circular, at least 1.72m in diameter and 0.54m deep, with a U-shaped profile. The lower fill of the pit (13905) produced finds of Middle Iron Age pottery and animal bone. It was truncated to the north-east by cultivation channel [13908].

Trench 140

Trench 140 contained a ditch terminal [14009] and palaeochannel [14012]. The terminal [14009] lay at the north end of the trench, 0.80m wide by 0.24m deep, with a broad, shallow U-shaped profile. It was aligned north-west to south-east, and extended to the south-east beyond the trench limits. A natural channel [10412] was 6.1m wide and 0.56m deep with a shallow U-shaped profile.

Trench 166

Feature [16607] extended beyond the limit of the trench and was likely to be a pit although it may have been the terminal of a linear feature. It was sub-circular, at least 2.10m wide with steep sides and a wide V-shaped profile. Middle Iron Age dated pottery was recovered from fill (16606).

Trench 168

Trench 168 contained a pit [16806] and ditch [16808]. The pit was sub-circular, 0.35m wide by 0.15m deep, with a wide U-shaped profile. Ditch [16808] lay on an east-west

alignment at the north-eastern end of the trench. It was 0.80m wide by 0.33m deep, with a V-shaped profile. Neither feature contained any datable finds.

Trench 169

Ditch [16904] was oriented broadly north-west to south-east, and was not observed during the geophysical survey. It was at least 5.05m wide by 0.51m deep, with gently sloping sides to a broad base. No finds were recovered from the fill. Immediately to the south-west lay ditch [16906]; this was aligned north-east to south-west, 1.90m wide by 0.80m deep. It had a wide U-shaped profile, and was truncated by a later land drain [16914]. Gully [16908] lay at the south-western end of the trench and extended beyond the limit of the trench to the south-west and west.

Trench 170

Ditches [17004] and [17012] toward the southern end of the trench. Ditch [17012] was the earliest of the two features, and was 0.40m wide by 0.22m deep with a V-shaped profile. It was aligned east – west, and did not contain any finds. The ditch was truncated by ditch [17004], which was aligned north-west to south-east, measuring 1.30m wide by 0.28m deep. A land drain was laid in this ditch.

Trench 177

Ditch [17709] was oriented north-south. It was 0.55m wide by 0.60m deep, and had steeply-sloping sides. The ditch appeared to have been recut at least once, by ditch [17704]. Ditch [17704] lay on the same alignment and was similar in profile with moderately sloping sides and a flat base, 1.40m wide by 0.62m deep, and was itself truncated by a modern field drain. No archaeological finds were recovered from either ditch. Ditch terminal [17713] was oriented north to south, and had steep sides to a flat base. It was at least 0.75m wide by 0.27m deep and contained a fill from which no finds were recovered.

Trench 178

Two pits [17806] and [17808] were recorded within the trench. Pit [17806] was sub-circular, 0.35m wide and 0.11m deep, with shallow sloping sides to a concave base. No archaeological dating material was recovered from the pit. Pit [17808] was also sub-circular, 0.76m wide and 0.14m deep. It was U-shaped in profile with a flattened base. No datable material was recovered.

Trench 179

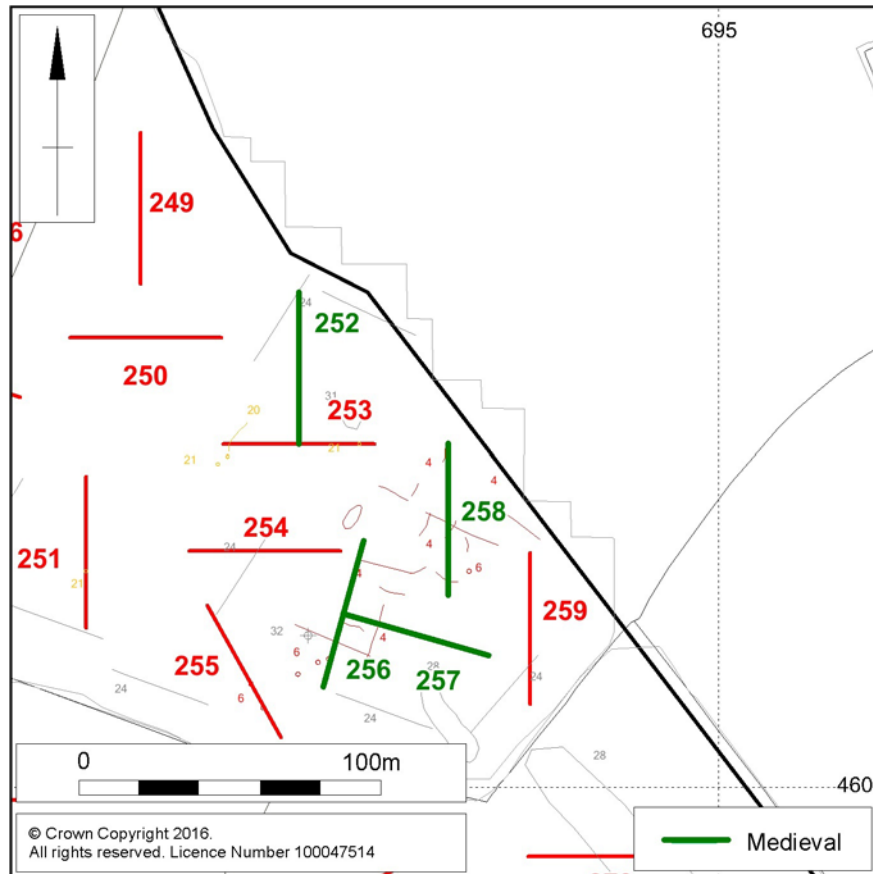
Trench 179 contained three ditches on differing alignments. Ditch [17904] was the widest, at 2.43m wide but only 0.13m deep. It lay on a north-south alignment and was U-shaped in profile. No datable finds were recovered. Ditch [17906] was aligned north-west to south-east, 1.20m wide by 0.50m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a flattened base (Fig 18, Section 3). No datable finds were recovered. The third ditch, [17908], oriented south-west to north-east, 1.28m wide by 0.22m deep, with a U-shaped profile (Fig 18, Section 2). No finds were recovered.

Trench 180

Ditch [18006] is correlates with an anomaly observed in the geophysical survey. It lay on a broadly north-east to south-west alignment, 2.30m wide and 0.62m deep, with a U-shaped profile and a rounded base. No datable material was recovered. Pit [18008] was sub-circular, 0.80m wide and 0.27m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a concave base. Pottery of Middle Iron Age date was recovered from fill (18007).

5.6 Medieval Area M1 (Field 18)

A small area of features dating to the medieval period was located in the north-east of the site, including activity in four trenches. Only one trench produced a significant density of archaeology, and a small quantity of pottery dating from the 11th to 13th centuries may indicate that this area was peripheral activity rather than a focus.



Scale 1:2500

Medieval Area M1 Fig 12

Trench 252

Ditch [25204] was orientated east-west, 0.87m wide by 0.39m deep. It had asymmetrical sides, stepped to the north and curving to the south, with a rounded base. The fill contained no finds.

Trench 256 (Fig 25)

There were four linear features and two pits. Gully [25606] was oriented north-west to south-east. It was 0.70m wide and 0.45m deep, with a U-shaped profile. The upper fill (25604) contained animal bone. Ditch [25608] was also aligned north-west to south-east, with irregularly sloping sides to a flat base. It measured 0.45m wide by 0.18m deep. The fill produced a single sherd of 11th-century pottery. Ditch terminal [25612] was steep-sided with a rounded base, 0.15m wide by 0.28m deep. It was truncated by a later pit [25610]. Ditch [25614] was aligned east to west and was 3.10m wide by 1.10m deep with a V-shaped profile. It too was heavily truncated by a pit [25616] (Fig 20, Section 10). Pit [25616] was probably circular with curved sides to a rounded base although its full extent did not survive. Its truncated width was 0.80m wide by 0.75m deep. Pit [25610] was oval, 0.70m long and 0.22m deep, with steep sides to a rounded base. The fill of the pit produced five sherds of early 13th-century pottery.

Trench 257 (Fig 25)

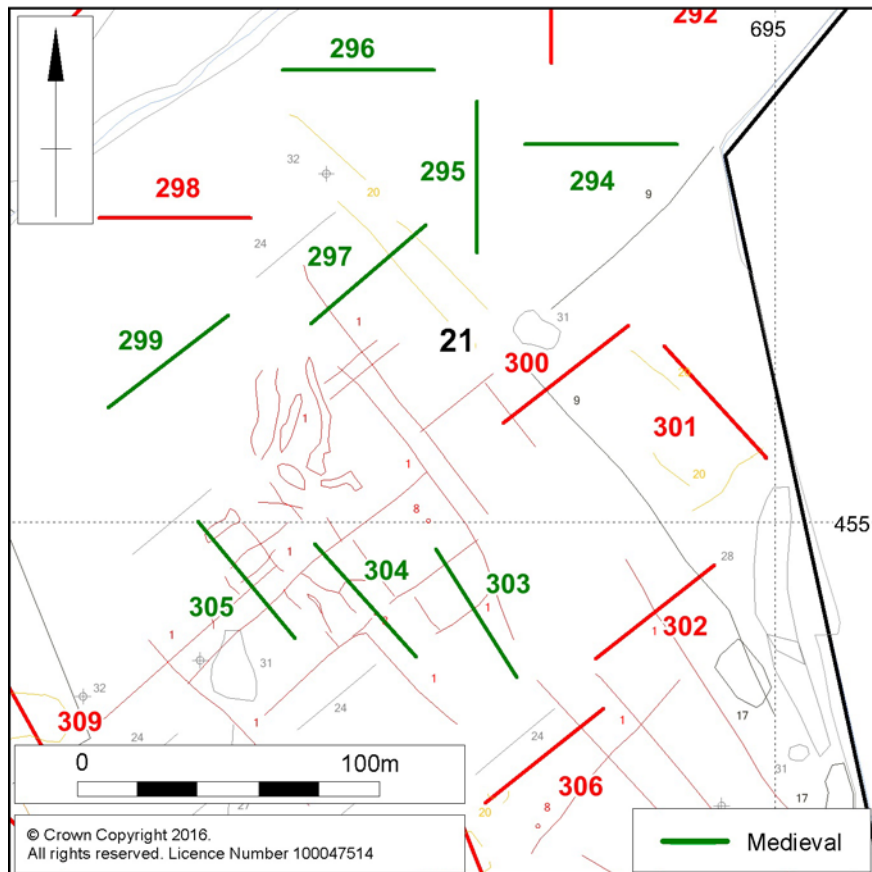
A single curvilinear ditch in this trench correlated with an anomaly on the geophysical survey [25704]. The ditch was 0.55m wide by 0.25m deep, and was aligned south-west by north. It was steep-sided with a rounded base. It did not contain any datable material, although its proximity to the medieval activity in Area M1 may mean it dates from this period.

Trench 258 (Fig 20, Sections 11 and 12)

Pit 25807, was located along the eastern side of the trench and extended beyond the limit of the excavation. It was circular, 2.10m wide by 0.55m deep with U-shaped profile; the uppermost fill (25804) produced pottery. Ditch [25814] was oriented north-south and was V-shaped in profile at least 1.30m wide by 0.65m deep (Fig 20, Section 12). Ditch 25809 was not excavated but was aligned east-west across the trench.

5.7 Medieval Area M2 (Field 21)

Area M2 correlated with a number of parallel and transverse linear features, aligned north-east by south-west and north-west by south-east. An area of Iron Age activity is situated immediately to the south-east (Area IA4).



Scale 1:2500

Medieval Area M2 Fig 13

Trench 294

Curvilinear ditch [29405] lay at the western end of the trench. It was aligned west-north-west to east-south-east, curving towards the north-east. The ditch had a steep

V-shaped profile, at least 1.00m wide by 0.32m deep. No finds were recovered from the fill.

Trench 295 (Fig 24)

Ditch [29504] terminated within the trench, aligned south-west to north-east. No finds were recovered. Parallel ditches [29506] and [29508] were situated at the northern end of the trench, aligned west to east. Ditch [29506] was the larger of the two, 1.38m wide by 0.60m deep, with gently sloping sides to a rounded base. Ditch [29508] had a similar shape and profile, 0.80m wide by 0.21m deep. No finds were recovered.

The remaining features in the trench comprised two gullies, which may have formed part of a structure. The gullies [29510] and [29512] were both U-shaped in profile, between 0.64-0.75m wide by 0.16-0.21m deep. The gullies were observed to intersect at a right angle, and so may form the corner of a structure, functioning as beam slots (Fig 14). Gully [29512] appears to cut gully [29510]. Both contained a fill from which no finds were recovered. Although an area of medieval activity is known to the south, the gullies appeared to be rather isolated, and there was no other indication of a dwelling in this area (Field 22)



Possible beam slots within Trench 295 looking west Fig 14

Trench 296

A ditch was observed in Trench 296, however due to flooding in this trench it was not excavated. The ditch may have been contemporary with the other medieval activity in this area.

Trench 297 (Figs 20 and 21, Sections 13 and 14; Fig 24)

Six ditches were noted within the trench, four of which [29707], [29711], [29716] and [29719] are likely to correspond with the anomalies noted by the geophysical survey. Those four ditches were V-shaped in profile, between 0.65-0.72m wide and 0.25-0.32m deep. They were all oriented east-west, and may have functioned as drainage channels.

Two further ditches [29709] and [29714] (Fig 20, Section 13) may be plot boundaries. They lie on an east to west alignment and are between 1.20-1.50m wide and 0.46-0.52m deep. Both ditches have steep sides with a flat base. Animal bone was recovered from deposit (29708). A third ditch [29723] may also be a plot boundary, aligned east-west, and 0.70m wide. It had steep sides and a flat base, containing multiple fill deposits from which no finds were recovered. It was truncated by a drainage channel [29719].

Two pits were in the centre of the trench. Pit [29705] was an elongated oval, with a U-shaped profile, 0.84m wide by 0.19m deep. No finds were recovered from the fill. A second pit [27931] lay along the southern edge of the trench and extended to the south beyond the limits of the trench. The pit was sub-rectangular, 2.60m wide and 1.10m deep, with straight sides to a flat base (Fig 21, Section 14). Medieval pottery was recovered from fill (29725).

Trench 299

Ditch terminal [29905] lay at the north-eastern end of the trench, and was aligned north to south, extending to the south beyond the limit of the trench. It was V-shaped in profile, at least 0.98m wide by 0.26m deep, and contained no finds.

Trenches 303 and 304

Two long linear ditches, identified as anomalies on the geophysical survey, were seen to extent through both trenches. Ditch [30309]/[30405] lay in the centre of Trench 303, aligned north-east to south-west. It was V-shaped in profile, 0.95m wide by 0.40m deep. Animal bone and CBM were recovered from the upper fill (30307). Ditch [30316]/[30412] lay at the northern end of both trenches. It was aligned north-east to south-west and was steep sided with a flat base, between 0.70-1.40m wide and 0.42-0.58m deep. Fill (30313) of this ditch produced 13th-century pottery.

Ditch [30306] was only partially excavated due to flooding, and so the full profile and depth could not be observed. It appeared to be aligned north-east to south-west and is likely to have continued to the west, appearing in Trench 304 as [30407] or [30409]. Of these two, ditch [30409] is the earliest, truncated on the north-west side by the later ditch [30407]. It survived to a width of 0.60m and depth of 0.30m, with a U-shaped profile. Pottery of 12th-century date was recovered from fill (30408). Ditch [30407] was also U-shaped, and at least 0.75m wide by 0.40m deep.

Within Trench 303 was a pit [30311], which lay on the north-western side of ditch [30316] and truncated the uppermost deposit of the ditch. It was oval, 1.00m wide by 0.18m deep, with sloping sides to a rounded base. No finds were recovered.

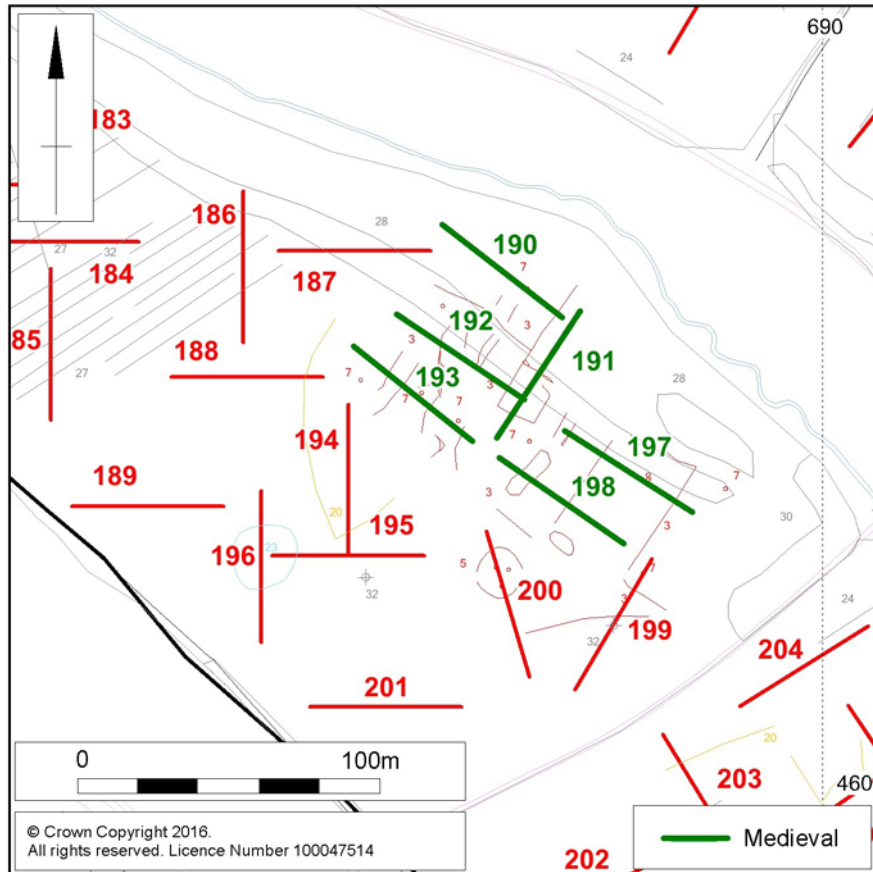
Two additional ditches were observed within Trench 304. A ditch, aligned south-west to north-east [30415], was 0.85m wide by 0.48m deep with steep sides to a flat base. This was probably a drainage ditch. Ditch [30418] lay on the same alignment, and was V-shaped in profile, 0.85m wide by 0.55m deep. This ditch had been filled in two events. No finds were recovered.

Trench 305

Ditch [30507] is the continuation of ditch [30309/30405] from the trenches to the east. The ditch, aligned north-east to south-west, was 2.20m wide by 0.40m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Late 12th-century pottery was recovered from fill (30506). At the north-western end of the trench were two ditches aligned north to south. Ditch [30511] was U-shaped in profile, 1.14m wide by 0.70m deep. It was truncated by later ditch [30513], 1.33m wide by 0.50m deep, with gently sloping sides to a rounded base.

5.8 Medieval Area M3 (Field 16)

In the centre of the development area, on the southern edge of the site in Field 16, was an area highlighted by the geophysical survey as containing a number of anomalous features. Excavation showed that the main body of the features were medieval in date, appearing to be a system of linear and perpendicular ditched boundaries and pits. Apart from a single, undated posthole, no structural evidence remained.



Scale 1:2500

Medieval Area M3 Fig 15

Trench 190

Ditch [19005] matched the linear anomaly detected by the geophysical survey. It was oriented broadly north-east to south-west, 0.70m wide with steeply sloping sides to a concave base 0.30m deep, containing a fill which produced flint, CBM and Small Finds SFs1, 2 and 3. It is likely to be of medieval date.

Trench 191 (Fig 18, Section 4; Fig 22)

Trench 191 was archaeologically dense, containing six pits and seven ditches. Ditch [19114] was located at the south-western end of the trench. It was 0.36m wide by 0.18m deep with a V-shaped profile. The fill contained finds of medieval pottery and animal bone. The ditch truncated earlier pit [19116].

The remaining six ditches formed a series of ditches and re-cuts possibly forming part of a 12th-century boundary system. Ditch [191120] was situated at the north end of the trench. It was aligned north-west to south-east, 1.95m wide by 0.66m deep with a V-shaped profile. Ditches [19122], [19125], [19129], [19132] and [19136] were all re-

cuts of the same ditch [191120]. The recuts were all broadly V-shaped in profile, between 0.80-2.72m wide and 0.66-1.10m deep. Most of the re-cuts contained multiple fills, a number of which produced pottery and other finds of medieval date.

Recut [19129] truncated an earlier pit [19134]. Where it survived, the pit was sub-circular, at least 1.09m wide and 0.24m deep, with moderately sloping sides. No finds were recovered from the fill (19133).

Two intercutting pits were situated in the centre of the trench. Pit [19107] was cut by later pit [19105]. Both pits were sub-circular 0.55m wide and 0.18m deep, with flat bases and moderately sloping sides. Pottery of 12th-century date was recovered from a fill of the earlier pit (19106). East of these pits were another three pits. Pit [19109] was circular, 0.75m wide and 0.24m deep, with sloping sides to a flat base. The pit fill contained 12th-century pottery (19108). Pit [19112] was sub-rectangular, 0.92m wide by 0.24m deep, and produced late 12th-century pottery from its upper fill (19110). A large circular pit [19116] was truncated by ditch [19114]. The pit was sub-circular, 0.75m wide by 0.35m deep, and produced a single sherd of 12th-century pottery in fill (19115). The ditch which truncated it [19114] was aligned east-west, and produced sherds of early 13th-century pottery.

Trench 192 (Fig 19, Sections 5 and 6; Fig 22; Fig 16)

Trench 192 was extended to the north and south to investigate the features uncovered. It contained eight ditches, two gullies, two pits, a single posthole and an unexcavated spread of features [19220]. Ditch [19207] was aligned north-south, at least 1.42m wide by 0.62m deep, and with a U-shaped profile. The upper fill produced late 12th-century pottery, worked flint and animal bone (19204). Ditch [19209] terminated within the trench; it was aligned north-east to south-west, at least 0.89m wide by 0.21m deep with gently curving sides and a broad base. Late 12th-century pottery, worked flint and animal bone were recovered from the fill (19208). The other ditches were all aligned broadly north-south, or north-east to south-west, and mostly contained pottery of 12th-century date.



Trench 192, looking south Fig 16

Gully [19214] was aligned north to south, 0.52m wide by 0.23m deep with a U-shaped profile. The upper fill (19212) contained worked flints. Gully [19224] was oriented west to east, with a wide U-shaped profile, 0.37m wide by 0.13m deep.

Feature [19231] may be an oval pit or the terminal of a ditch. It was 2.10m wide and 1.06m deep, with steep sides to a broad base. Pottery dating to the 12th century was recovered. Posthole [19238] was circular, 0.32m in diameter and 0.18m deep, with near vertical sides to a slightly curved base. Posthole [19211] was also circular, 0.35m in diameter and 0.13m deep located in the base of ditch terminal [19209].

Trench 193 (Fig 23)

Ditch [19306] was located at the south-eastern end of the trench, and was aligned north-east to south-west, 1.30m wide and 0.49m deep, with gently curving sides and a broad base. Pottery dating to the 12th-century was recovered from fill (19305). Ditch [19315] was aligned north-east by south-west, with a V-shaped profile, 0.99m wide by 0.32m deep. This ditch also produced late 12th-century pottery from fill (19314). At the northern end of the trench, ditch [19318] was aligned north-south, 0.85m wide by 0.32m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Pottery of late 12th-century date was recovered from the upper fill (19316). An irregular area of disturbance, possibly natural, was located halfway along the trench [19313]. It measured 1.47m wide and 0.10m deep, and may be natural.

Trench 197

A number of linear features within the trench correlate with those observed in the geophysical survey. Few features contained any dating evidence, but they are likely to be contemporary with the other medieval features in the vicinity. Gully [19705] in the centre of the trench was oriented north-east to south-west, 0.52m wide and 0.11m deep, with gently curving sides to a broad base. No finds were recovered from the fill. Ditch [19710], at the southern end of the trench, is likely to have continued into Trench 198 as [19817]. It was aligned north-east to south-west, 1.70m wide and 0.45m deep, with steeply-sloping sides and an irregular base. Pit [19707] was south of gully [19705]. It was circular, 1.80m in diameter and 0.12m deep, with shallow curving sides to a broad base. Worked flint was recovered from fill (19706).

Pit [19712] was circular, 0.90m in diameter and 0.38m deep, with steeply-sloping sides to a flat base. No finds were recovered. Pit [19717] lay partially outside the trench to the east. It was circular, 1.00m in diameter and 0.70m deep, with straight sides and a flat base. Pottery dating to the 12th century was recovered from upper fills (19715) and (19714). A single posthole [19713] was recorded, cut by ditch [19710]. It was circular, 0.20m in diameter and 0.10m deep, with straight sides to a flat base. No finds or dating evidence were recovered.

Trench 198

Ditches [19807] [19815] and [19817] were unexcavated. The ditches were parallel on a north-south alignment. Ditch [19817] is considered to be the continuation of ditch [19707] seen in Trench 197. Ditches [19809] and [19813] were probably cultivation channels; both were U-shaped in profile, 0.30-0.40m wide and 0.20m deep. Ditch [19811] was oriented east-west, with a U-shaped profile, 0.80m wide by 0.20m deep. This ditch cut earlier ditches [19809] and [19813] to the south and was itself truncated by unexcavated ditches [19815] and [19817] to the east. Ditch [19819] was oriented north-west to south-east, and had rounded sloping sides to a flat base 0.54m wide by 0.28m deep. Ditch [19821] was aligned east to west and was V-shaped in profile, 0.90m wide by 0.30m deep. It was truncated to the east by ditches [19815] and

[19817]; no finds were recovered. Pit [19805] was circular, 1.15m in diameter by 0.20m deep with rounded sides to a flattened base; no finds were recovered.

5.9 Medieval Area M4 (Field 12, 13 and 14)

In the south-west corner of the site, fields 12, 13 and 14 showed evidence for medieval activity in the form of ridge and furrow cultivation.



1:50000

Medieval Area M4 Fig 17

Other undated features in this area may also originate from this period. Cultivation channels were observed within Trenches 134-142, 166-174, 176-178 and 180. In general, the channels were all broadly aligned north-east to south-west, and were spaced at regular intervals c.1.50-2m apart. Profiles were generally U-shaped although some examples were of a slightly sharper-edged profile. The furrows varied between 0.55 and 0.77m wide, and between 0.11 to 0.27m deep. No dating material was recovered from any of the furrows. The cultivation channels observed within Trench 134 appeared to be aligned north-south but were otherwise the same as those observed throughout the field.

5.10 Other medieval features

A number of other scattered features across the area of excavation have been dated to the medieval period by pottery finds. These do not fit into any of the interest areas as highlighted above, but are summarised below.

Trenches 82 and 88

Ditches [8207] and [8209], in Trench 82 on the eastern edge of Field 5, are aligned north to south. Both appear to be truncated by field drain [8205]. Ditch [8209] is the earlier of the two. It was at least 2m wide by 0.50m deep with irregular sides to an irregular base. Animal bone was recovered from ditch fill (8208). The ditch was truncated to the west by a later ditch [8207]. This ditch was at least 1.50m wide by 0.50m deep with a wide U-shaped profile, although the base is unknown due to the presence of field drain [8205]. Late 12th-century pottery was recovered from ditch fill (8206). Both ditches extended into Trench 88 as features [8806] and [8808]. It seems reasonable to correlate these ditches with the linear features identified during the geophysical survey, and to suggest that they would have been shown to extend into Trench 98 had excavation of that trench been possible.

Trench 128 (Fig 18: Section 1)

This trench was situated in the north of Field 12. Gullies [12805] and [12807] were located at the north-eastern end of the trench. Gully [12805] was aligned east to west and was 2.10m wide and 0.58m deep with a U-shaped profile. Pottery of 12th-century date was recovered from fill (12804). Gully [12807] lay 3.0m north-west of gully [12805]. The gully was U-shaped in profile, 0.75m wide by 0.37m deep, and was aligned east to west across the trench (Fig 18, Section 1). Medieval pottery of later 12th-century date than that recovered from (12804) was recovered from fill (12806), suggesting that gully [12807] was a slightly later re-cut of the same boundary feature.

Trench 207

Trench 207 was situated in the north of Field 22. The trench contains a number of intercutting ditches. At the south-western end of the trench ditches [20711], [20707] and [20709] were all on a north-south alignment. Of these three ditches [20711] is the earliest; it had been truncated by ditch [20707] but survived to 1.10m wide with steep sloping sides and a concave base 0.36m deep. Ditch [20707] was truncated by ditch [20709], but survived as U-shaped in profile, at least 0.50m wide by 0.37m deep. Ditch [20709] was U-shaped in profile, and at least 1.38m wide by 0.52m deep, containing a single sherd of 12th century pottery.

Two further intercutting ditches, [20713] and [20715], lay parallel to this first group of features. Ditch [20715] was the earliest feature. It was U-shaped in profile, surviving to a width of 0.49m and depth of 0.29m. It is truncated to the south by ditch [20713] which was also U-shaped in profile, 0.40m wide by 0.16m deep. No finds were recovered from these ditches.

Gully [20717] lay immediately to the north-east on a parallel north-south alignment. It was 0.45m wide and 0.14m deep with gently curving sides and a concave base. Just 3m to the north-east on the same north-south axis lay gully [20719]. This was also U-shaped in profile, and at least 0.52m wide and 0.15m deep. No dating material was recovered.

Trench 283

Trench 283 was situated in the south of Field 20. A number of other undated features were found in the vicinity. Pit [28305] lay 14.50m from the south-eastern end of the trench and was sub-circular, 1.10m wide and 0.25m deep, with a U-shaped profile. A single sherd of late 12th-century pottery was recovered from its fill.

5.11 Undated features

Trench 28

Two features [2805] and [2807] were present within the trench. Both were aligned east-west and [2807] was observed to truncate [2805]. Ditch [2805], the earlier of the two, was not visible in the geophysical survey and was at least 1.89m wide by 0.80m deep with a U-shaped profile and flat base. No finds were recovered from the single fill (2804). It was truncated by modern field drain [2807].

Trench 45

Ditch [4505] was aligned east to west, and was not observed on the geophysical survey. It was at least 1.38m wide by 0.17m deep, with gently sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 51

Ditch [5105] was aligned east-north-east to west-south-west. The ditch was not visible on the geophysical survey. It was at least 1.19m wide by 0.38m deep with steeply sloping sides to a flat base, and may be the same as that observed in Trench 45.

Trench 59

Ditch [5905] was aligned north-west to south-east and lay 9.90m to 11.10m from the southern end of the trench. The ditch was not visible in the geophysical survey; it was at least 1.40m wide by 0.45m deep with steeply sloping sides to a concave base. No finds were recovered and it is likely that this is the continuation of one of the ditches within Trench 62.

Trench 62

Ditches [6205] and [6207] lay 15.0m and 16.10m respectively from the northern end of the trench. The ditches lay in parallel on a north-west to south-east alignment. Ditch [6205] was at least 1.20m wide by 0.76m deep and was U-shaped in profile with a rounded base. Ditch [6207] was the smaller of the two, at least 1.10m wide by 0.64m deep, with a U-shaped profile and rounded base.

Trench 63

Ditch [6305] was aligned north-east to south-west. It was at least 1.25m wide by 0.48m deep, with gently sloping sides to a broad base. This ditch probably continued into Trench 65.

Trench 65

Three features were recorded within Trench 65. Ditch [6505] was aligned south-west to north-east and was at least 1.20m wide by 0.13m deep. It was U-shaped in profile with a concave base. The ditch is likely to be the continuation of that observed in Trench 63. Posthole [6507] was circular, 0.30m in diameter and 0.10m deep with rounded gently curving sides to a U-shaped base. Pit [6509] was also circular 0.65m in diameter and 0.30m deep with rounded gently sloping sides to a concave base.

Trench 67

Pit [6705] lay only partially within the trench, extending beyond the trench to east. The extent of the pit within the trench was circular, 1.00m in diameter and 0.37m deep with steep sides to a flat base.

Trench 69

Ditch [6905] was aligned south-east to north-west, and was at least 1.70m wide by 0.63m deep. The sides were steeply sloping to a concave base.

Trench 75

Ditch [7505] was aligned south-west to north-east. It was at least 1.10m wide by 0.20m deep with gently curving sides to a flat base.

Trench 80

Colluvial layer (8004) was observed as orangey sand to the eastern end of the trench. Pit [8007] was sub-circular, 0.92m wide by 0.22m deep, with a V-shaped profile and rounded base.

Trench 81

The trench contained two intercutting pits, [8105] and [8108]. Sub-circular pit [8105] was the earlier feature and was at least 1m wide by 0.19m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a flat base. Flint was recovered from fill (8104). The pit was truncated to the west by sub-circular pit [8108], at least 3.65m wide by 0.36m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a concave base.

Trench 122

A single pit [12205] measured 0.37m wide and 0.30m deep. It was circular, with a bowl-shaped profile, and a broad flat base. A modern disturbance was observed towards the eastern end of the trench.

Trench 125

Ditch [12505] was aligned north-east to south-west with a U-shaped profile, at least 0.78m wide by 0.28m deep, with a broad base. It contained no finds.

Trench 126

Two pits were recorded within Trench 126. Pit [12607] extended beyond the northern limit of the trench and, although apparently a pit, may also prove to be a ditch terminal. It was V-shaped in profile, at least 0.92m wide by 0.75m deep. Pit [12609] lay further to the east, extending beyond the trench boundary to the north. It was 0.80m wide and 0.63m deep, broadly oval with gently sloping sides to a flat base. Flint was recovered from fill (12608).

Trench 131

A single ditch [13105] was observed within Trench 131 at south-western end of the trench, on a broadly north to south alignment. In profile, the ditch had gently curving sides and a flat base, at least 1.20m wide by 0.15m deep.

Trench 133

Ditch [13305] was aligned east to west across the trench, 1.20m wide by 0.20m deep, with a U-shaped in profile.

Trench 142

Ditch [14211] was aligned north-east to south-west, with a U-shaped profile, 1.55m wide by 0.60m deep. To the north-west, the ditch truncated an earlier cultivation channel [14209].

Trench 147

Trench 147 contained a ditch [14705] and two gullies intersecting with a second ditch [14707]. Ditch [14705] was aligned south-west to north-east, at least 3.0m wide by 0.56m deep, with a V-shaped profile. This is likely to be the feature identified on the geophysical survey. Of the three intercutting features, the two gullies [14709] and [14711] are the earliest. Both are aligned broadly east to west and are shallow with flattened bases between 0.52 and 0.91m wide and 0.13 and 0.07m deep. Ditch [27407] truncates both gullies. The ditch is curvilinear and runs south-west to north-east across the trench. It was at least 1.15m wide by 0.24m deep with gently curving sides to a broad base.

Trench 148

A single ditch [14805], aligned east to west, was at least 0.69m wide by 0.24m deep with a U-shaped profile.

Trench 149

Ditch [14905] was oriented east to west, and was 0.80m wide and 0.40m deep, with straight steep sides sloping to a wide flat base.

Trench 150

A ditch [15005] and three pits [15007], [15009] and [15011] were recorded within the trench. Ditch [15005] lay towards the south-western end of the trench and was aligned east to west, at least 0.80m wide by 0.34m deep with gently sloping sides to a broad base. The three pits were located towards the north-eastern end of the trench, with pit [15011] truncating earlier pit [15009].

Trench 151

A total of four ditches and pit were recorded for Trench 151. Ditch [15105] is possibly the continuation of ditch [15005] in Trench 150. The ditch was aligned south-west to north-east, and was 0.76m wide by 0.30m deep with a U-shaped profile. It was truncated by pit [15111]. The pit was circular, 1.30m wide by 0.50m deep, and was itself truncated by modern drain [15107]. This drain also truncated ditch [15109], aligned south-west to north-east, with a V-shaped profile, 1.15m wide by 0.40m deep.

Ditch [15113] was aligned broadly north to south, 1.08m wide by 0.50m deep with a V-shaped profile. The final feature within the trench was ditch [15115], which was aligned north-east to south-west, 0.98m wide and 0.33m deep, with gently curving sides to a flat base. It was truncated by a modern drain. A large linear feature, likely a sewer pipe was identified between 28.0 and 31.5m from the north-western end of the trench. It is likely that this is the anomaly highlighted by the geophysical survey.

Trench 152

Two ditches [15204] and [15206] were observed within the trench. Curvilinear ditch [15204] lay on a north-south alignment. It had straightened edges to a rounded base, at least 0.50m wide by 0.21m deep. Ditch [15206] was wider and deeper; 1.20m wide by 0.34m deep, with a wide U-shaped profile, and was aligned north-south.

Trench 153

Three ditches [15306], [15310] and [15312] were recorded within the trench. Ditch [15306] was aligned north-west to south-east, 2.15m wide by 0.63m deep, with steep sides and a wide flat base. Slag, bone and fragments of CBM were recovered from deposit (15305). Ditch [15310], aligned north to south, was 0.85m wide by 0.39m

deep, with a U-shaped profile that had stepped edges eroded at the top. Small Find SF1, an iron strap, and two sherds of animal bone were recovered from deposit (15309). Ditch [15310] was aligned north-south, with a U-shaped profile, 0.77m wide and 0.24m deep. No finds were recovered. The sewer pipe noted in Trench 151 and on the geophysical survey was also noted here as was a modern drain [15308].

Trench 154

Gully terminal [15404] lay at the north-eastern end of the trench and extended beyond the trench to the north. The gully was at least 0.67m wide by 0.15m deep, with gently curving sides to a broad base and contained a fill (15403) from which bone and CBM was recovered. The terminal truncated posthole [15406], which survived as a circular depression 0.22m wide by 0.07m deep. Ditch [15408] was aligned north-west to south-east, 2.40m wide and 0.70m deep, with steep sides and a broad base. Feature [15410] formed an irregular sub-circle. In profile it was irregular with a flat base at least 2m wide by 0.38m deep, likely to be a tree hollow or quarrying pit.

Trench 155

Ditch [15505] was 3.0m wide. A modern field drain was laid in the base, containing fragments of modern pottery. It is probably the feature observed during the geophysical survey. A second ditch, [15507], not observed in the geophysical survey, was aligned north-west to south-east, 0.90m wide by 0.34m deep, with moderately sloping sides and a concave base.

Trench 156

A single terminal [15605], aligned east to west, was at least 0.60m wide and 0.15m deep, with shallow sloping sides and a concave base.

Trench 157

Short gully [15709], aligned north-west to south-east, was 0.40m wide and 0.18m deep, with moderately sloping sides and a concave base. Ditch [15705] appeared modern in date, and is probably the feature seen on the geophysical survey in this position. An irregular patch of root disturbance [15711] was also noted within the trench.

Trench 162

Two gully terminals, [16204] and [16208], were observed at opposite ends of the trench. Terminal [16204] was aligned north to south, in the southern end of the trench. It was 0.86m wide by 0.24m deep, with gently sloping sides and a broad base. Terminal [16208] was aligned north-south in the northern end. It was slightly curvilinear, 1.0m wide and 0.43m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a concave base. Ditch [16206], aligned north-south, was 1.17m wide by 0.45m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was truncated by a modern drain.

Trench 163

Pit [16304] was sub-circular, 1.10m in diameter and 0.19m deep, with asymmetrical sides and a broad base.

Trench 204

Ditch [20406] was aligned east-west, 1.00m wide by 0.38m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Burnt material was observed within the upper fill (20404). Ditch [20408] was aligned north-west to south-east, 0.80m wide and 0.26m deep with a U-shaped

profile. A third ditch [20411] at the southern end of the trench was aligned north-east to south-west, 1.50m wide by 0.63m deep with a V-shaped profile.

Trench 205

Ditch [20505] was aligned west to east, and continued into Trench 206 although was not excavated in that trench. The ditch was at least 1.05m wide by 0.31m deep, with a U-shaped profile and corresponded with a linear anomaly detected during the geophysical survey. Gully [20509], aligned north-west to south-east, was 0.50m wide by 0.20m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Gully [20511] was not excavated but ran parallel to [20509] and was likely to be of similar nature.

Trench 206

Three ditches, a pit, and an area of wider disturbance at the south-eastern end of the trench were noted. Ditch [20605], aligned north-east to south-west, was 0.80m wide by 0.25m deep with a U-shaped profile. Ditches [20609] and [20611] were aligned north-east to south-west. Ditch [20609] was U-shaped in profile, 0.90m wide by 0.30m deep. Ditch [20611] was unexcavated. Feature [20607] was initially thought to be a pit; however, excavation suggested it was instead the terminal of a ditch extending to the north beyond the trench. It was at least 0.80m wide with an excavated depth of 0.15m, with a U-shaped profile.

Trench 208

Ditch [20805], aligned south-west to north-east, was 1.00m wide and 0.25m deep, with a U-shaped profile. No finds were recovered. A feature aligned north-east to south-west across the trench has been identified as a palaeochannel [20807].

Trench 209

Ditches [20905] and [20907] towards the north-western end of the trench are likely to correspond with the geophysical anomalies noted during the survey. Both ditches are oriented north-east to south-west and are U-shaped in profile, 1.23-2.50m wide and 0.40m in depth. Gully [20909], in the centre of the trench, was aligned north-east to south-west, 0.55m wide by 0.17m deep, with a U-shaped profile. Ditch [20917] at the north-western end of the trench was aligned north-east to south-west, 0.84m wide by 0.51m deep, and had steep sloping sides to a broad flat base. Ditch [20922] was probably also visible on the geophysical survey. This trench was not excavated.

Trench 210

Ditch [21007] lay on a north-west to south-east alignment and was U-shaped in profile. Ditch [21009] was aligned east-west, with a V-shaped in profile, 0.60m wide by 0.20m deep.

Trench 211

Ditch [21108] was the earlier of the two within Trench 211. The ditch was aligned broadly north to south, 1.20m wide by 0.45m deep, and had moderately sloping sides to a flat base. It was truncated by ditch [21106], which was aligned north-north-east to south-south-west, 0.80m wide by 0.25m deep, with steep sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 213

Ditch [21305] was aligned north-south, 0.70m wide by 0.18m deep and was V-shaped in profile.

Trench 214

Two ditches were recorded, one of which [21406] correlated with a geophysical anomaly. Ditch [21406], aligned north-east to south-west, was at least 1.90m wide by 0.75m deep, with a V-shaped profile. Ditch [21409] was aligned north-east to south-west, and was not visible in the geophysical survey. It was 1.30m wide and 0.90m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 218 (Fig 23)

Ditch [21815] correlates with a geophysical survey anomaly. It lay across the centre of the trench, aligned north-west to south-east, 2.40m wide by 0.90m deep with a broadly U-shaped profile. Ditch [21806] was oriented north-west to south-east, 0.80m wide by 0.32m deep, with a U-shaped profile. It was truncated by modern land drain [21808]. Two pits were located at the north-eastern end of the trench. Pit [21810] was sub-circular, 0.50m in diameter and 0.10m deep, with shallow sides to a curving base. Pit [21817] was circular, 0.40m in diameter and 0.25m deep, with gently sloping sides to a broad base.

Trench 219 (Fig 24)

Postholes [21910], [21912], [21914], [21916], [21918] and [21920] in the south-east end of the trench were on a straight alignment running broadly north-west to south-east. The postholes are all are circular, with U-shaped profiles, between 0.25-0.45m wide and 0.04-0.20m deep. The features are likely structural. Ditch [21922] lay parallel to the alignment of postholes, and is probably associated with them. The ditch was 0.59m wide and 0.21m deep, with a V-shaped profile. Ditch [21924] was oriented north-east to south-west. It measured 2.27m wide by 0.68m deep, and had gently curving sides to a flat base. Ditch [21927] at the north-western end of the trench was aligned south-west to north-east, 2.20m wide and 0.73m deep, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 220

A single ditch [22005] was recorded, aligned north-west to south-east, 0.80m wide by 0.34m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a flat base. This feature correlates with an anomaly on the geophysical survey.

Trench 222

Ditch [22205] was oriented east to west and was at least 1.20m wide and 0.58m deep, with steeply sloping sides to a concave base. The ditch was not identified during the geophysical survey.

Trench 223

Gully [22305] terminated within the trench, aligned north to south, 0.58m wide and 0.15m deep, with moderately sloping sides to a concave base. Ditch [22307] was aligned north-east to south-west, 1.05m wide by 0.45m deep, with a U-shaped profile.

Trench 224

Ditch [22405] at the south-western end of the trench was aligned north to south. It had shallow sloping sides to a flat base and was 1.00m wide by 0.12m deep. Ditch [22409] was 0.70m wide and 0.60m deep with moderately sloping sides to a concave base. The ditch was truncated by modern field drain [22407]. A natural channel [22411] was also observed within the trench.

Trench 244

Gully [24405] was aligned south-east to north-west, 0.50m wide and 0.47m deep, with steep sides to a flat base.

Trench 262

Ditch [26206] was aligned south-east to north-west, at least 1.10m wide by 0.40m deep, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 268

Ditch [26806] at the south-eastern end of the trench was at least 2.0m wide by 0.98m deep, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base.

Trench 282

Ditch [28205] was aligned north-east to south-west, V-shaped in profile, and at least 1.10m wide by 0.38m deep.

Trench 287

Ditch [28706] was at least 1.80m wide and 0.90m deep, with a U-shaped profile.

Trench 314

Four ditches [31404], [31406], [31408] and [31410] and a terminal [31412] were observed. None were excavated as all intersected and it was considered that excavation would be better undertaken under conditions pertaining to full excavation.

5.12 Post-medieval / modern features, and blank trenches**Field 3**

Thirty-six trenches were excavated in Field 3, of which 1-8, 11-16, 18, 20-21, 23-27, 29-32, and 34 were devoid of archaeology. Trench 10 contained a modern posthole [1005] and a modern disturbance was noted in Trench 17. Two features were excavated in Trench 36 but were considered to be of natural origin.

Two ditches visible in the geophysical survey were targeted by a number of trenches. The ditch aligned north-west to south-east was observed in Trenches 9, 33 and 35, although not in Trench 20. It was shown to be the remains of a hedgerow, at least 1m wide and V-shaped in profile, with brick and tile recovered from lower fill (905). The linear feature identified by the geophysical survey aligned east-west in this area was located within Trenches 19 and 22. The ditch was between 1.05m and 1.80m wide and 0.60m to 0.70m deep, with gently sloping sides to a concave base. A field drain was observed in the base of both slots and nails were recovered from deposit (2204).

Field 4

Within Field 4, Trenches 38, 41-44, 48-49, 52, 55-58, 60-61, 64 were devoid of archaeology, and a natural channel was observed in Trench 46. A feature identified by the geophysical survey, aligned north to south, was located within Trenches 37, 39, 40, 47 and 50. The ditch was between 0.80m -1.25m wide by 0.58m deep. Brick and tile were recovered from deposit (5004). The ditch was unexcavated in trenches 37, 39, and 40. A ditch [5307], aligned east to west on the geophysical survey, was located within Trenches 53 and 54. It was at least 1.00m wide by 0.68m deep. The ditch remained unexcavated in Trench 54.

Field 5

Archaeologically blank trenches comprised Trenches 76, 78, 83-87, 91-92, 94-96; Trenches 97 and 98 were not excavated due to the presence of a lake.

Within Field 5 the linear feature aligned north-east to south-west, identified on the geophysics was located with trenches 77 and 79. The ditch was V-shaped in profile and between 1.37m to 1.42m wide by 0.62m to 0.74m deep. Modern ceramic pottery was recovered from fill (7907) and in Trench 79 the ditch was observed to truncate treebole [7906] located immediately to the north of the ditch. The linear anomalies aligned north-south were shown to be geological anomalies were observed in trenches 82, 88 and 98.

Trench 113 contained a shallow linear [11305], at least 2.90m wide by 0.12m deep containing a sterile fill (11304) and is considered to have been a water channel.

Field 6

Six blank trenches were recorded for Field 6: 66, 68, and 70-74.

Field 8

Field 8 also recorded a number of blank trenches comprising 101-105, 107, 109, 114, 117, 118, and 120 and Trench 121 was not excavated due to proximity to a stream.

Field 12

Within Field 12, Trenches 123 and 124 contained modern features [12305] and [12405], while possible remnant furrows of medieval ridge and furrow were observed but unexcavated within Trenches 123 and 127. Linear anomalies from the geophysical survey were targeted and observed within Trenches 129 and 130. Both were modern in date, aligned north-west to south-east and U-shaped in profile.

Field 13

Within Field 13, Trenches 143-145 were devoid of archaeology and features excavated in Trench 146, [14605] and [14607] were determined to be of natural origin.

Field 14

Field 14 contained three blank trenches (158, 159, 175). Trenches 160 and 161 identified a linear anomaly recorded by the geophysical survey. It was truncated in both trenches by a field drain. Within Trench 164, two features were investigated but determined to be of natural origin. Trench 165 identified the line of a modern hedgerow boundary [16505], 1.40m wide and 0.32m deep but no finds were recovered. Trench 174 identified the linear feature detected in the geophysical survey as a drainage ditch, 1.20m wide by 0.48m deep and V-shaped in profile.

Field 16

Field 16 contained a number of blank trenches comprising 181-182, 184-185, 189 and 201. Within Trench 186 were a series of drains picked up by the geophysical survey. A water channel observed by the geophysical survey was located within Trenches 183, 186 and 187. Trenches 194 and 195 contained the remains of a hedgerow located by the geophysical survey in Trench 194, and continuing through Trenches 195 and 196.

Field 17

Field 17 contained 11 blank trenches, although several showed geological striations. The blank trenches comprised 225, 227, 231, 234, 236-239 and 241-243. A modern pond was observed in Trench 236.

Field 18

Blank trenches comprise 245-6, 248-251, 253, 255, and 259. Trenches 247 and 254 located the linear features identified by the geophysical survey. These ditches were undated and likely to represent post-medieval field boundaries.

Field 20

Field 20 contained mostly blank trenches, although geological striations were observed and investigated. The blank trenches comprised numbers 260-261, 263-267, 269-281, 284-286 and 288.

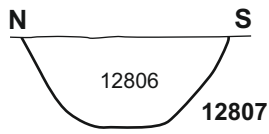
Field 21

Archaeologically blank trenches within Field 21 comprised 289-293, 298, 310 and 312-313. Trench 311 targeted a linear anomaly detected by the geophysical survey. It was observed in the trench running north-west to south-east and was V-shaped in profile containing a field drain and modern bricks. It was 1.52m wide by 0.90m deep.

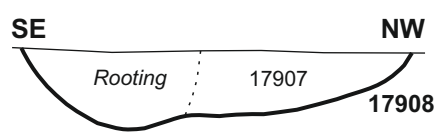
Field 22

Field 22 contained five blank trenches, comprising Trenches 212, 215-217 and 221. Trench 202 contained a single gully [20205], thought to be a cultivation channel aligned north-east by south-west, 0.80m wide and 0.30m deep with a U-shaped profile. Trench 203 located the two ditches identified by the geophysical survey, both were aligned north-west to south-east, and were V-shaped in profile, 0.80-1.50m wide and 0.35-0.82m deep.

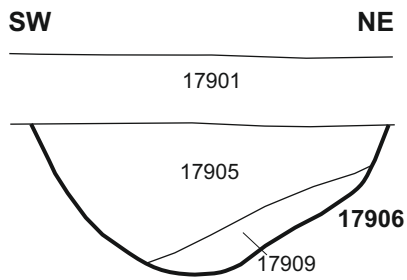
Section 1



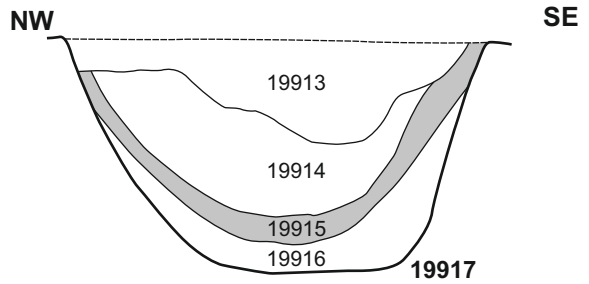
Section 2



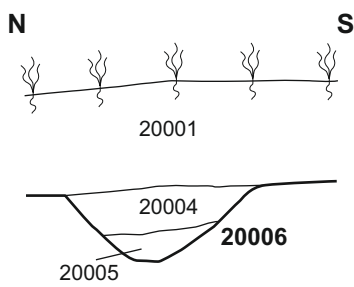
Section 3



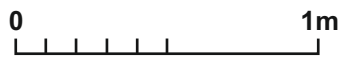
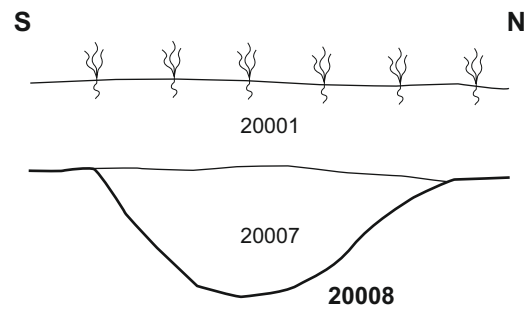
Section 7



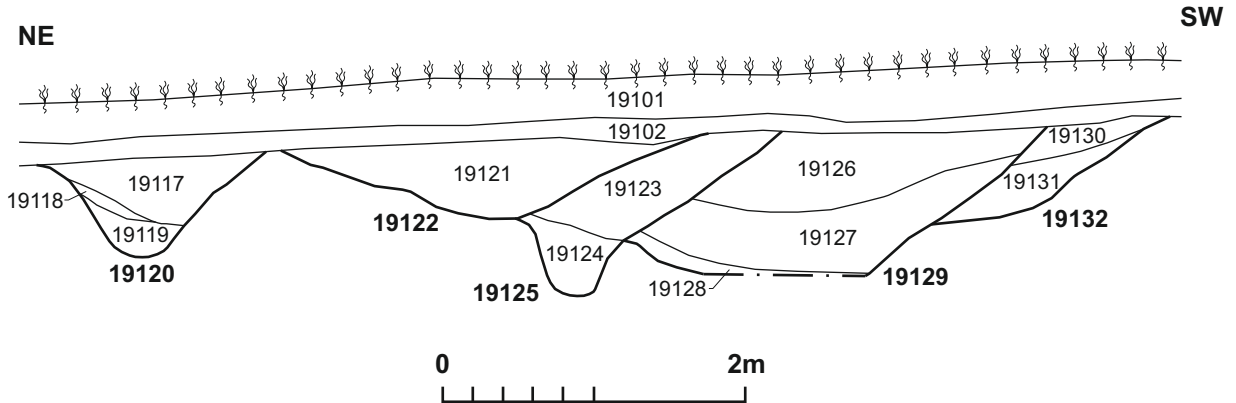
Section 8



Section 9



Section 4

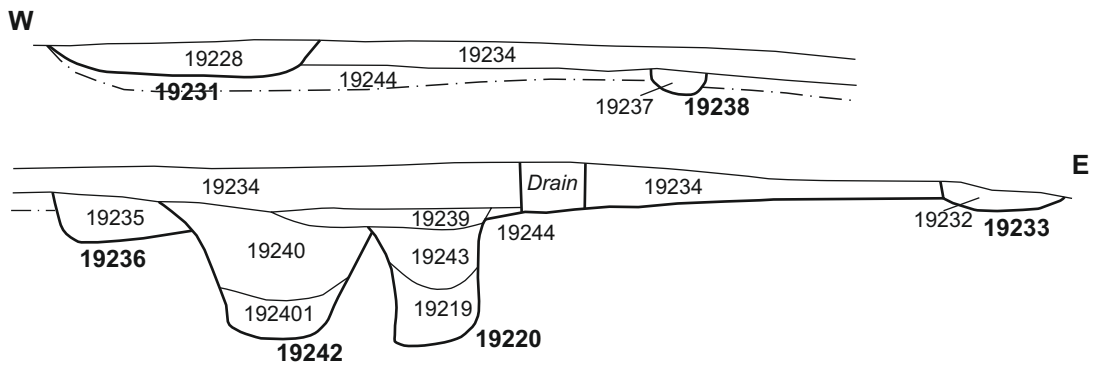


Scale 1:25 and 1:50 (section 4)

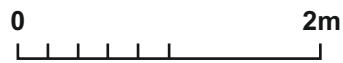
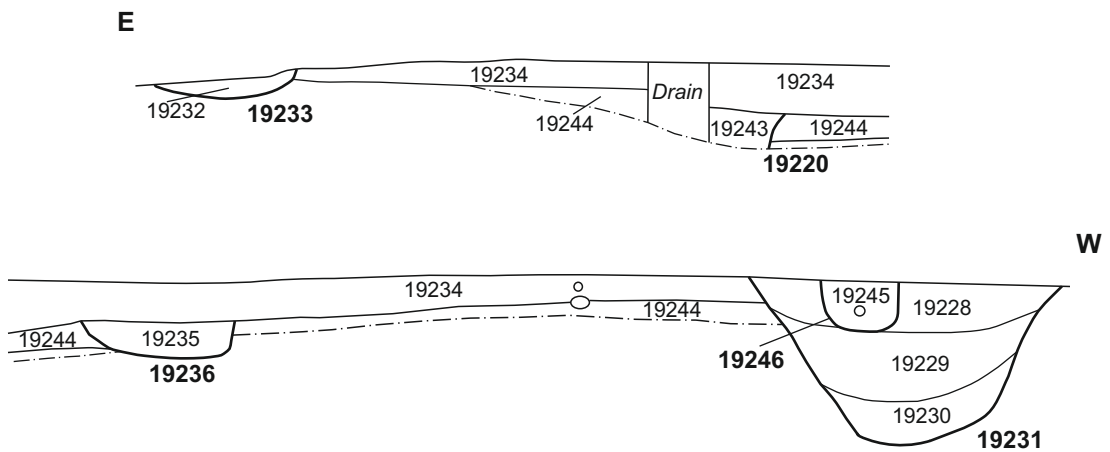
Section of features in trenches 128, 179, 191 and 200

Fig 18

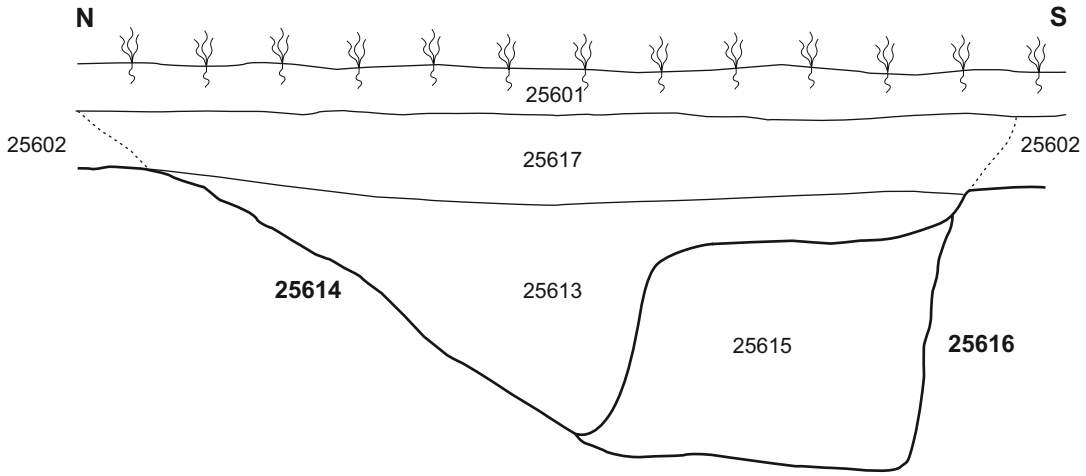
Section 5



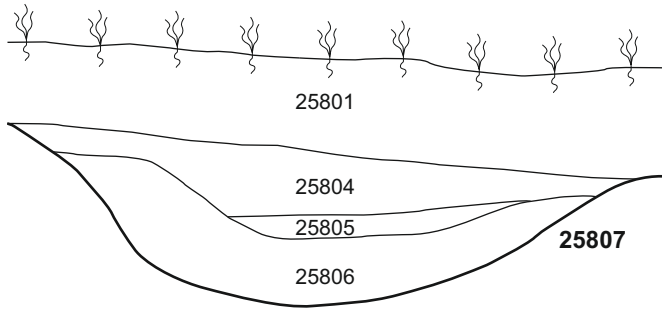
Section 6



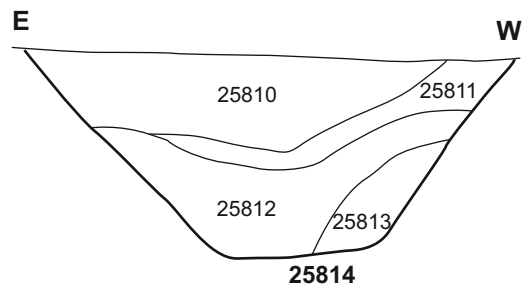
Section 10



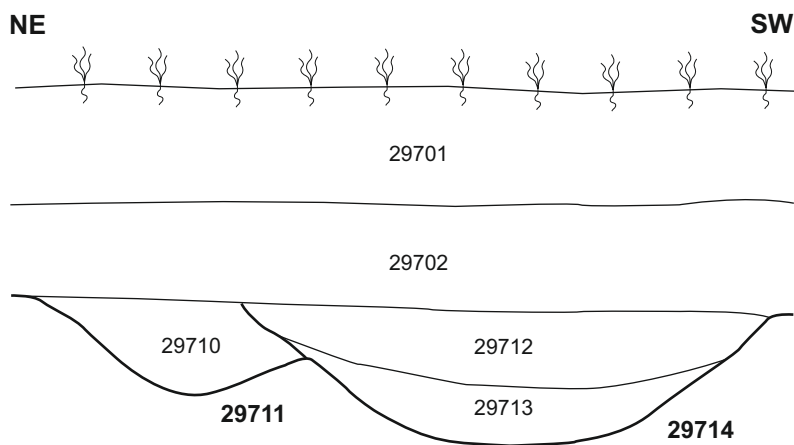
Section 11



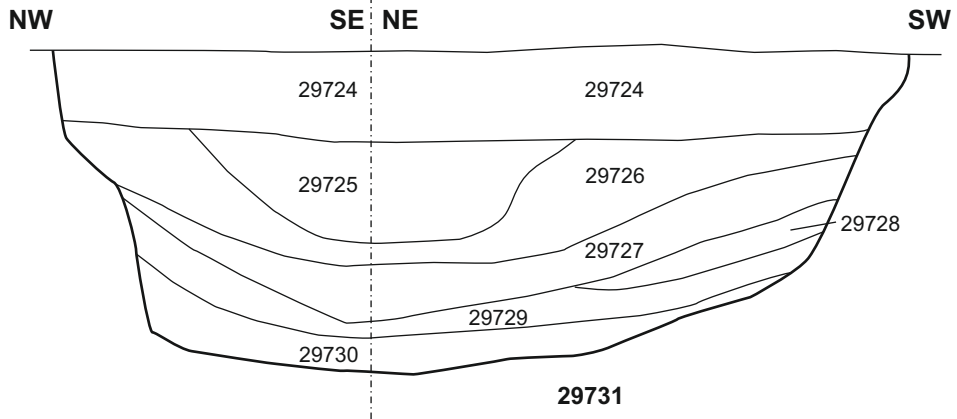
Section 12



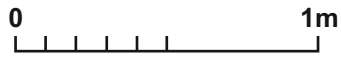
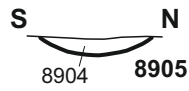
Section 13



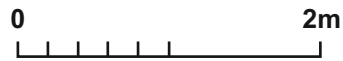
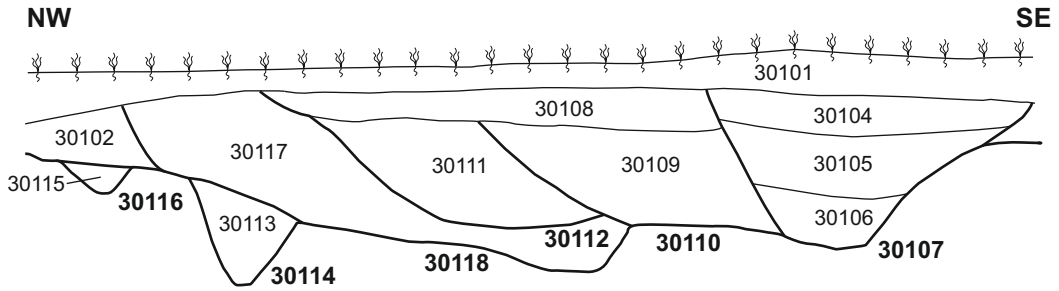
Section 14

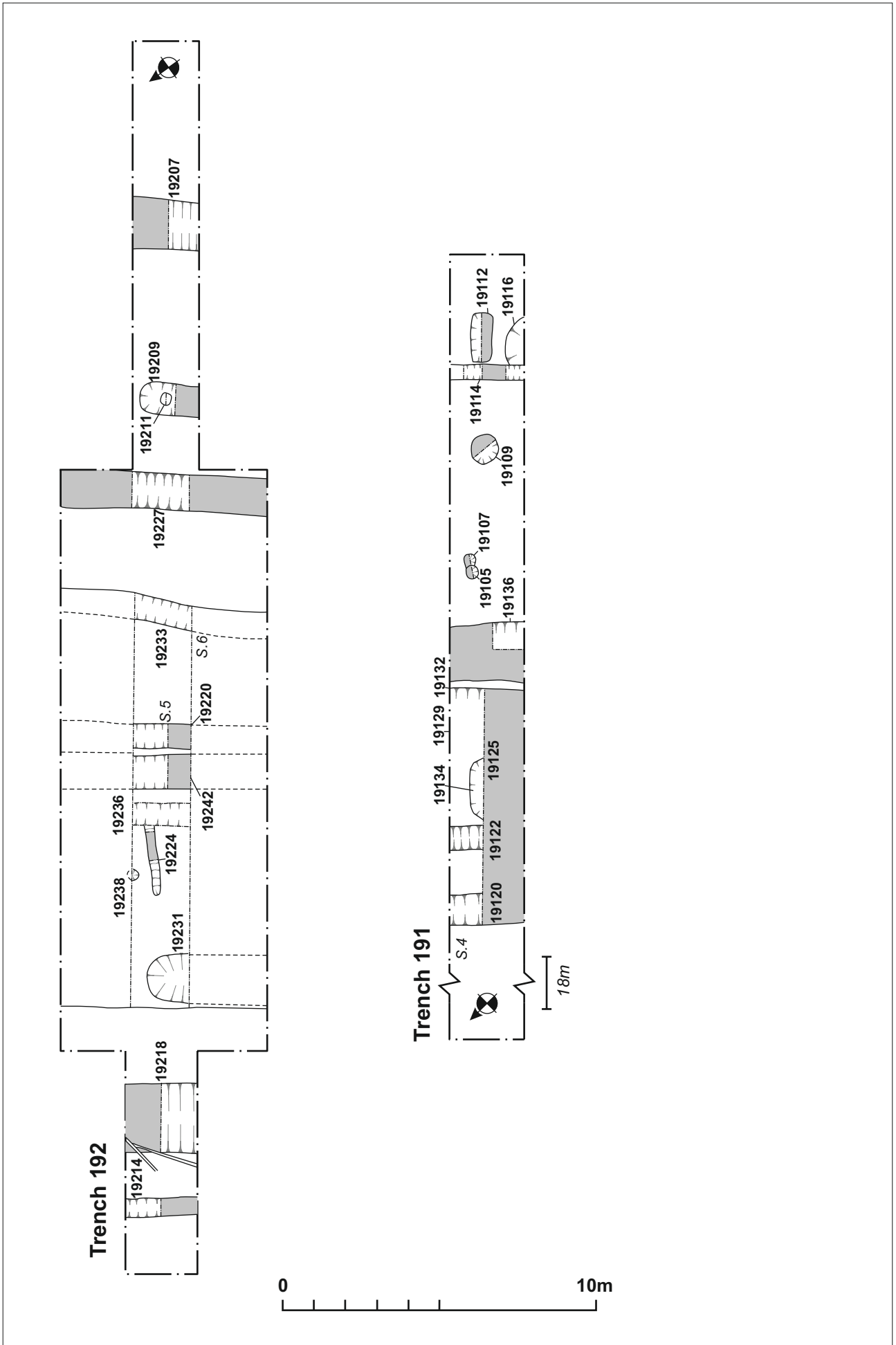


Section 16



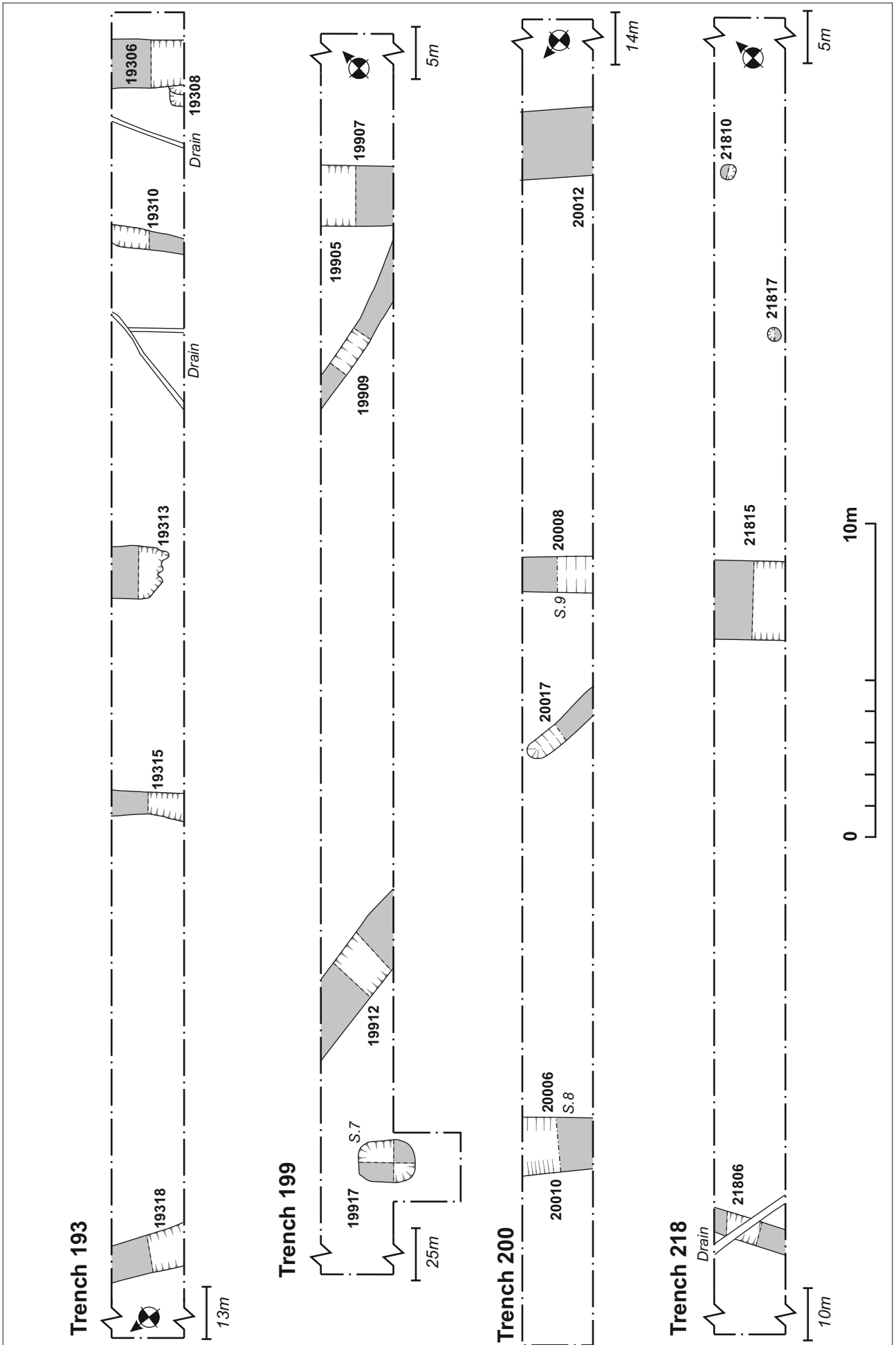
Section 15





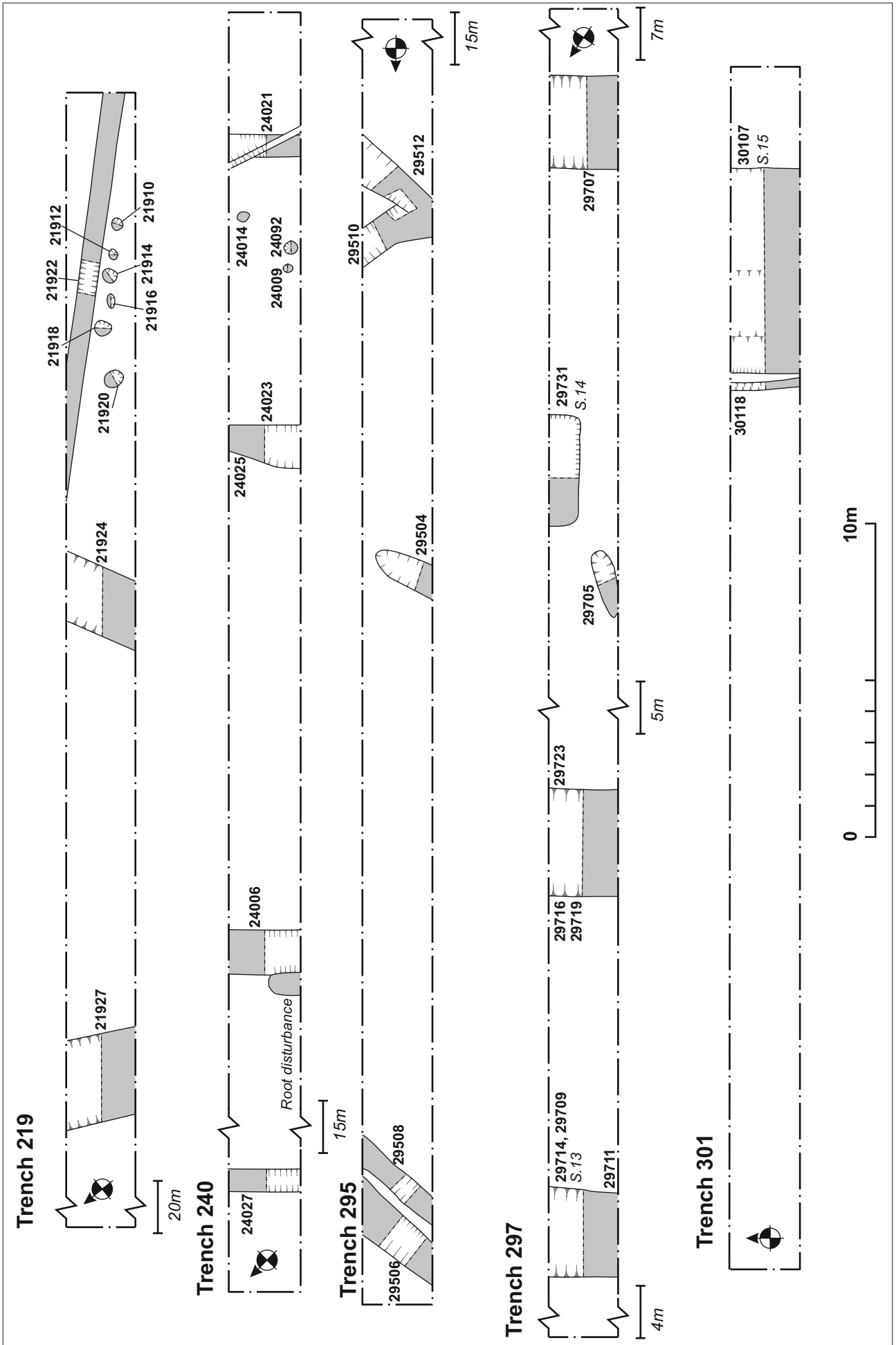
Scale 1:150

Plans of trenches 191 and 192 Fig 22



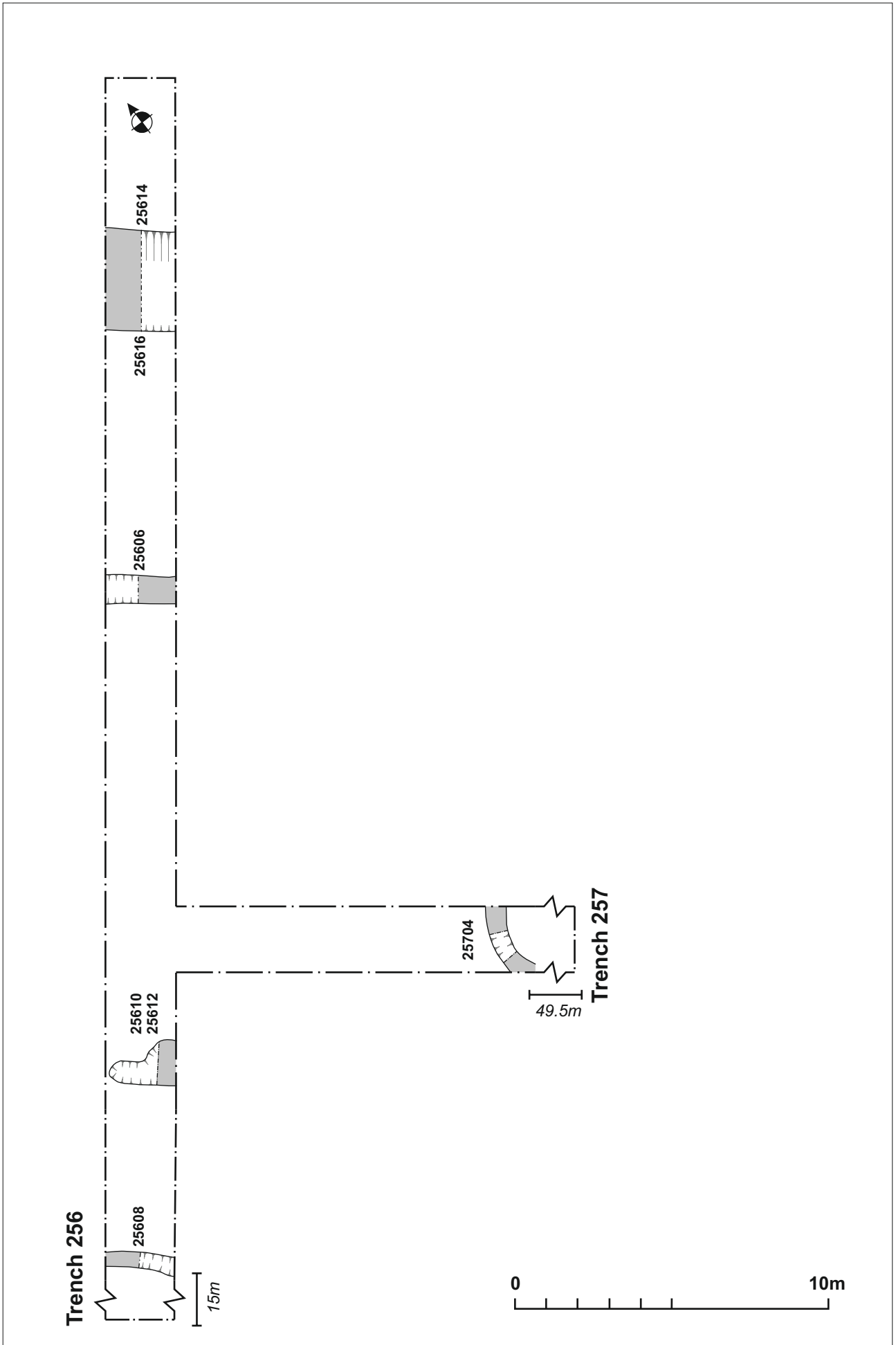
Scale 1:150

Plans of trenches 193, 199, 200 and 218 Fig 23



Scale 1:150

Plans of trenches 219, 240, 297, 298 and 301 Fig 24



Scale 1:150

Plan of trenches 257 and 256 Fig 25

6 THE FINDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EVIDENCE

6.1 Worked flint by Yvonne Wolfram-Murray

In total 16 pieces of worked flint were recovered from Iron Age and later features. The flint comprises eleven flakes and five blades.

The condition of the artefacts was good to moderate, the post-depositional edge damage range from the occasional small edge spall to frequent edge spalls and crushing of the edges. Patination shows on half of the pieces as a slight to moderate discolouration of the surface.

The raw material is a grey and grey-brown coloured vitreous and granular flint. The cortex is light to mid brown and is present on the majority of the artefacts. The raw material was likely to have comprised local gravel deposits.

The assemblage comprises waste flakes and blades. One flake, from fill (19706), shows utilisation in the form of sickle gloss on part of one of the lateral edges, there is very little post-depositional edge damage on artefacts retrieved from this feature.

The worked flint is not directly dateable, but the technological characteristics of the flakes and blades suggest a broadly Neolithic to early Bronze Age date.

Two heavily burnt natural pieces of flint were recovered from fill (19913).

6.2 Iron Age Pottery by Phil Mills

Introduction

There were 922 sherds, 9182g of material presented for study. This included 15 rim sherds, eight bases and one handle fragment. The material was examined by context with sherds grouped into the fabrics described in the southern Fens fabric series (Evans *et al* in press) after examination under a digital microscope. Data was quantified in sherd families, recording number of sherds (Nosh), weight in grams (Wt), minimum number of rims (RE), rim equivalent (RE), base equivalent (BE), mean sherd weight (MSW = Wt/Nosh) and mean percentage of rim (MPW = RE/MNR). The overall RE for the site was 159% and BE was 203%.

Dating

The majority of the material belongs to Class P, material in the Iron Age tradition. There are two possible body sherds of oxidized Roman material from ditch deposit (20007). There is a sherd in shell tempered fabric P42 residually present in (19913) that may be of later Iron Age date. The majority of the material, both of fabric and form evidence can be placed within the Middle Iron Age (MIA) period, with some close parallels in form and fabric with West Stow Iron Age Phases I and II (West 1990).

Taphonomy

Table 1 shows the breakdown of the amount of pottery from each trench. It is clear that there are foci of activities around trenches 232 and 233, as well as trenches 306 and 308.

Table 1: Pottery by trench

| Trench | Number of sherds | Weight (g) | MNR | RE | BE |
|----------|------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|----------|
| 100 | 0.1% | 0.2% | - | - | - |
| 139 | 0.2% | 0.1% | - | - | - |
| 166 | 0.1% | 0.4% | - | - | - |
| 169 | 0.3% | 0.2% | - | - | - |
| 180 | 0.4% | 0.1% | - | - | - |
| 188 | 0.1% | 0.0% | - | - | - |
| 193 | 0.1% | 0.1% | - | - | - |
| 199 | 1.6% | 1.1% | - | - | - |
| 200 | 2.3% | 1.4% | - | - | - |
| 226 | 1.2% | 0.5% | - | - | - |
| 232 | 51.3% | 31.9% | 20.0% | 22.6% | 14.3% |
| 233 | 0.5% | 0.1% | - | - | 0.0% |
| 240 | 3.8% | 3.0% | 6.7% | 1.9% | 0.0% |
| 301 | 2.9% | 1.8% | 6.7% | 1.9% | 14.3% |
| 306 | 34.8% | 59.1% | 66.7% | 73.6% | 57.1% |
| 308 | 0.1% | 0.1% | - | - | 14.3% |
| N | 922 | 9182 | 15 | 159 | 7 |

Table 2 shows the breakdown of the assemblage by context type. The majority of the material by Number of sherds (Nosh), comes from pits and ditch terminals, with only a small amount coming from ditches. Interestingly there is an under-representation of rim sherds in ditches, and an under-representation of base sherds in pits. Whilst rim sherd sizes are similar in pits and ditch termini overall, sherd size is smaller for pits. The material from the kiln deposit is residual.

This fits with the emerging regional pattern (Mills 2015) of differential deposition of different pottery parts. The preference for discarding ceramics in pits and ditch terminal, rather than ditches are also emerging as a cultural indicators in the Eastern counties.

Table 2: Breakdown of the assemblage by context type

| Context type | Nosh% | Wt% | MNR% | RE% | BE% | MSW | MPR |
|----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| Ditch | 5.6% | 3.5% | 6.7% | 1.9% | 14.3% | 6.25 | 3.00 |
| Ditch terminus | 34.8% | 59.1% | 66.7% | 72.7% | 76.4% | 16.91 | 11.20 |
| Gully | 1.5% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | 4.00 | - |
| Posthole | 2.2% | 2.3% | 6.7% | 1.9% | - | 10.50 | 3.00 |
| Pit | 52.6% | 32.7% | 20.0% | 23.4% | 9.4% | 6.19 | 12.00 |
| Hearth | 1.6% | 0.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | 4.13 | - |
| Kiln debris | 1.6% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | - | 6.67 | - |
| N/Avg | 922 | 9182 | 15 | 154 | 203 | 9.96 | 10.27 |

The pottery is too widely distributed to break down context type by trench, but it is interesting to note that the material from Trenches 232 and 30 are very similar in character, and largely contemporary, but the material from Trench 232 derives from pits and from Trench 30 from ditch terminals.

Supply

The breakdown of the assemblage by ware class is shown in Table 3 and Table 4. The main class present is Class P, material in the Iron Age tradition, with a small amount of possibly Roman material.

Table 3: Quantification of the pottery by fabric

| Fabric Code | Main inclusion | No% | Wt% | MNR% | RE% | BE% | MSW | MPR |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| O00 | Sand | 0.2% | 0.1% | - | - | - | 3.00 | - |
| P01 | Find Sand | 0.2% | 0.1% | - | - | - | 5.00 | - |
| P03 | Coarse sand | 3.6% | 1.8% | - | - | 4.4 | 5.12 | - |
| P11 | Organics | 1.5% | 1.0% | 6.7% | 2.6% | - | 6.79 | 4.00 |
| P12 | Organics; Ironstone | 1.7% | 1.0% | - | - | - | 5.63 | - |
| P22 | Grog | 0.1% | 0.1% | - | - | - | 12.00 | - |
| P33 | some flint | 0.3% | 0.2% | 20.0% | 9.1% | - | 7.00 | 4.67 |
| P34 | Abundant flint | 90.1% | 94.6% | 73.3% | 88.3% | 95.6% | 10.45 | 12.36 |
| P41 | Fine Shell | 0.7% | 0.2% | - | - | - | 3.33 | - |
| P42 | Common Shell | 1.5% | 0.8% | - | - | - | 5.50 | - |
| N/Avg | - | 922 | 9182 | 15 | 154 | 203 | 9.96 | 10.27 |

Class O, Roman oxidized wares

This class is used for Roman oxidized fabrics. Only two possible body sherds in this class, both from ditch deposit (20007). They were fairly soft with an irregular fracture and common medium sand temper.

Class P, Iron Age Tradition

The full fabric descriptions are given in Appendix 2. The fabrics are grouped by main inclusion type.

Table 4: Summary of Iron Age pottery by context

| Trench | Context type | Context | Spotdate | Number of sherds | Weight (g) |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 100 | Ditch | 10005 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 14 |
| 139 | Pit | 13905 | Middle Iron Age | 2 | 13 |
| 166 | Pit | 16606 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 36 |
| 169 | Gully | 16912 | Middle Iron Age | 3 | 14 |
| 180 | Pit | 18007 | Middle Iron Age | 4 | 13 |
| 188 | Ditch | 18805 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 3 |
| 193 | Ditch | 19309 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 7 |
| 199 | Pottery kiln | 19913 | Middle Iron Age | 15 | 100 |
| 200 | Ditch | 20007 | Middle Iron Age | 21 | 128 |
| 226 | Gully | 22604 | Middle Iron Age | 11 | 42 |
| 232 | Pit | 23208 | Middle Iron Age | 5 | 18 |
| 232 | Pit | 23210 | Middle Iron Age | 36 | 227 |
| 232 | Pit | 23212 | Middle Iron Age | 432 | 2688 |
| 233 | Pit | 23311 | Middle Iron Age | 5 | 7 |
| 240 | Posthole | 24007 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 5 |
| 240 | Posthole | 24010 | Middle Iron Age | 19 | 205 |
| 240 | Hearth/Oven | 24013 | Middle Iron Age | 15 | 62 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------|-----------------|-----|------|
| 301 | Ditch | 30113 | Middle Iron Age | 27 | 162 |
| 306 | Terminus | 30610 | Middle Iron Age | 69 | 663 |
| 306 | Terminus | 30611 | Middle Iron Age | 140 | 2598 |
| 306 | Terminus | 30612 | Middle Iron Age | 112 | 2166 |
| 308 | Ditch | 30811 | Middle Iron Age | 1 | 11 |

Function

There were 15 rim sherds, of which 60% were jars, 7% were storage jars and 33% were bowls. This suggests a range of activities that include some form of social display.

Discussion

This is a modest assemblage of mainly middle Iron Age pottery. Functionally it could reflect domestic material, although the number of bowls hints at perhaps a slightly higher status site than a lone farmstead. The deposition of the material is interesting as it is clearly reflecting a larger regional pattern of deliberate sorting of material before deposition as well as a much higher level of material being deposited in pits and termini than in ditches, which is the case further to the west. The larger assemblages in pits and termini are perhaps best considered as structured deposits but are presumably related to separate activities and events.

The main fabric present is flint-tempered, common in Iron Age Suffolk, but not so common to the west, in Cambridgeshire. The other fabrics present are however noted in the wider region.

6.3 Medieval and post-medieval pottery by Paul Blinkhorn

The pottery assemblage comprises 355 sherds with a total weight of 4,688g. It was almost entirely of 12th – 13th-century date. The following fabric types were noted:

- GRE: Glazed Red Earthenware, 16th – 19th centuries (Brears 1969). 1 sherd, 402g.
- HEDC: Hedingham Coarseware, 12th – 14th centuries (Walker 2012, 33). 231 sherds, 2313g.
- HEDF: Hedingham Ware, 12th – 14th centuries (Cotter 2000, 75). 18 sherds, 512g.
- MEDG: Medieval Sandy Greywares, late 12th – 14th centuries (ibid. 91). 81 sherds, 1166g.
- MOD: Miscellaneous 19th and 20th century wares. 3 sherds, 4g.
- MSS: Shelly-Sandy wares, 12th-13th centuries (Blackmore and Pearce 2010). 7 sherds, 144g.
- SHEL: Medieval Shelly Ware, 1100-1400 (McCarthy 1979). 9 sherds, 88g.
- SNW: St Neots Ware, c. AD900-1200 (Denham 1985). 1 sherd, 33g.

In addition, residual material was present in the form of three sherds of prehistoric pottery (23g) and a single sherd of Romano-British (3g). The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in Appendix 4. Each date should be regarded as a *terminus post quem*. The range of fabric types is fairly typical of sites in the region, with the wares present indicating that the bulk of activity dates to the 12th and 13th centuries. Well-known late medieval (15th – 16th century)

wares were entirely absent. Nearly all the vessel types present were jars, bowls, and jugs, with the first-named dominating the assemblage. This is entirely in keeping with assemblages of such date. A bodysherd from context (19715) is from a large vessel with thumbled applied strip decoration, and fairly heavy internal sooting. It seems likely to be a fragment of a curfew (fire-cover), another vessel type known from the early medieval period.

The earliest medieval pottery from the site was the single sherd of SNW, a rimsherd from a jar from context (25607). The sherd is in Denham's T1(2) fabric (ibid 1985), and thus of 11th or 12th-century date. The rim diameter is fairly large for such vessels (c.170mm), which is also in keeping with the later products of the St Neots Ware tradition. The medieval shelly ware (SHEL) is a product of the industries on the Northamptonshire/Bedfordshire border, and occurs throughout the south-east midlands.

Most of the HEDF glazed assemblage consists of highly-decorated jugs of 13th-century type, such as the complete rim with bridge-spout and strap-handle terminal from a Rouen-style jug (Cotter 2000, 86) from context (30313), and a fragment of a stamped strip jug with the same stamp as a vessel from Colchester (Cotter 2000, fig. 50.20) in context (25610). The latter dates to AD1225 – 1300 (ibid. 86). A twisted rod handle, a type usually found on stamped strip style jugs (ibid. 81), occurred in context (19113).

Most of the assemblage is in fairly good condition, and the sherds fresh and unabraded. Some vessels are very well-represented, such as a partially complete MEDG jar in context (19226). It is clearly the product of primary deposition, and the assemblage as a whole indicates that is very likely that there was fairly substantial medieval occupation in the immediate vicinity of these excavations.

A complete catalogue of medieval pottery can be found in Appendix 4.

6.4 Ceramic building material by *Pat Chapman*

Roman roof tile

There is one *tegula* roof tile sherd, weighing 375g, from (30811) ditch [30812]. It is made with very hard fine dark sandy orange clay, the surface is black. The body is 25mm thick, the flange rises 30mm above the body and is 25mm thick with a flat top.

Other roof tile

This comprises 21 small sherds, weighing 743g, 20 from flat roof tiles (Table 5). Eighteen sherds are made from sandy to coarse sandy orange or dark orange clay with occasional small gravel/flint and calcareous inclusions; one sherd is made from coarse red sandy clay and one sherd is made with fine sandy orange clay.

The few largest sherds are no more than 70x70mm, some are small fragments. Ten measurable tiles are 11-15mm thick, and one is 20mm thick with a wide grey core; two sherds have traces of white lime mortar adhering to surfaces. One sherd, from fill (16903) ditch [16904], is most likely from a small ridge tile. It is made with fine white clay, is 9mm thick and has a probable base diameter of c80mm.

There are no diagnostic features on the tiles, such as pegholes or nibs, but their overall character suggests a late medieval to early post-medieval date.

Table 5: Quantification of ceramic roof tile

| Fill / cut / type | Number | Weight (g) | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 905 / 906 / ditch | 1 | 82 | 12mm, sandy orange |
| 1904 / 1905 / ditch | 1 | 81 | 14mm, sandy dark orange |
| 15303 / 15304 / drain | 1 | 5 | Fragment, sandy orange |
| 15305 / 15306 / ditch | 1 | 58 | 11mm thick, sandy orange |
| 15703 / subsoil | 1 | 26 | 15mm thick, coarse red sand |
| 16103 / 16104 / ditch | 2 | 5 | Sandy orange fragments |
| 16903 / 16904 / ditch | 3 | 50 | 2x sandy orange fragments Ridge type, fine silty white, 9mm thick |
| 19219 / 19220 / ditch | 2 | 157 | 15mm thick, coarse sandy orange |
| 19309 / 19310 / ditch | 1 | 6 | Fragment sandy orange |
| 23206 / 23207 / ditch | 2 | 22 | 12mm thick coarse sandy orange |
| 23310 / 23312 / pit | 1 | 6 | Fragment, coarse sandy orange |
| 24004 / 24006 / ditch | 1 | 65 | 13mm thick, fine sandy orange, white mortar |
| 30802 / subsoil | 1 | 60 | 12mm thick sandy orange |
| 30806 / ditch | 2 | 75 | 15mm sandy orange, white mortar; fragment |
| 30215 / 30216 / ditch | 2 | 90 | 2x sandy orange: 1x 11-12mm thick and 1x20mm thick, grey core |
| Totals | 21 | 743 | - |

Brick

There are 14 brick fragments of varying sizes, weighing 1724g. The fabric is similar to those of the tiles, dark orange sandy clay or coarse dark red sandy clay. The two largest and measurable pieces, from (15303) drain [15304] and (30802) subsoil, have been over-fired to a degree and have blackened surfaces. The former is 110mm wide by 50mm thick ($4\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ inches), the latter is 60mm thick ($2\frac{3}{8}$ inches), neither has a frog. Five are small fragments similar in fabric; six small pieces from KDG050 (27205), comprise one from a modern brick and five silty orange and buff from old handmade bricks.

These are most likely locally made bricks from the late 18th century to the early 20th century.

Table 6: Quantification of brick

| Fill / cut / type | No | Wt(g) | Description |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---|
| 8204/ 8205 / drain | 1 | 40 | Fragment, sandy dark orange |
| 15303 / 15304 / drain | 1 | 1170 | 110x50mm-broken, sandy, red, some black, overfired, no frog |
| 16910 / ditch | 1 | 11 | Dark red coarse sandy fragment |
| 19119 / 19120 / ditch | 1 | 14 | Orange sandy |
| 19204 / 19207 / ditch | 1 | 14 | Orange sandy |
| 27205 / 27206 / pit | 7 | 110 | 1x tiny modern brick fragment 6x silty sandy orange and buff roughly mixed old brick frags |
| 30802 / subsoil | 2 | 405 | 1x 60mm thick, dark orange-red, no frog 1 fragment slightly black |
| Totals | 14 | 1724 | - |

Fired clay

These 89 pieces of fired clay weigh 466g, comprising, in part, 59 tiny irregular fragments, typically made with sandy orange-brown clay with frequent small gravel, flint and calcareous material, very sparsely scattered.

However 30 fragments, from three contexts, appear to have a structural origin. From fill (19913) kiln [19917] there are 25 pieces of various sizes, the largest 40x40x40mm, some with flat surfaces where they might have been smoothed over, all made with buff to orange fine sandy clay with frequent small gravel, flint and calcareous material. From fills (30610) and (30611) of ditch terminus [30613] five hard black fragments with orange-brown flat and curved surfaces were recovered.

Table 7: Quantification of fired clay

| Fill/cut | No | Wt(g) | Description |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| 10004 / 10005 / ditch | 5 | 1 | Fragments |
| 10604 / 10605 / ditch | 5 | 9 | Fragments |
| 12804 / 12805 / gully | 1 | 4 | Fragment |
| 15303 / 15304 / drain | 1 | 5 | Cindery fragment |
| 15403 / 15404 / gully | 1 | 11 | Fragment |
| 16003 / subsoil | 2 | 5 | Fragment |
| 18804 / 18805 / treebole | 8 | 6 | Fragments |
| 19004 / 19005 / ditch | 1 | 5 | Fragment |
| 19229 / 19231 / pit | 15 | 23 | Small fragments |
| 19312 / 19313 / treebole | 3 | 28 | Small fragments |
| 19913 / 19917 / kiln debris | 29 | 212 | 25 fragments, flat surfaces 1-(T133) fragment; 3-(T199) fragments |
| 21917 / 21918 / posthole | 5 | 10 | Fragments |
| 25609 / 25610 / pit | 6 | 14 | Fragments |
| 25804 / 25806 / pit | 1 | 5 | Fragment |
| 29725 / 29731 / pit | 1 | 8 | Fragment |
| 30610 / 30613 / ditch | 4 | 85 | Roughly smoothed flat and curved surfaces |
| 30611 / 30613 / ditch | 1 | 35 | Roughly smoothed surface |
| Totals | 89 | 466 | |

6.5 Other Finds by Tora Hylton

A small group of medieval and post-medieval finds were recovered. In total 33 objects of copper alloy (x 3) and iron (x 30) were recovered from 14 trenches. The majority of finds (x 26) were recovered from the fills of linear features, while the remainder (x 7) were located in topsoil and subsoil deposits overlying the trenches. Chronologically the earliest datable finds were recovered from the trenches sited to the east of the area of excavation (Trenches 190,192, 193, 207, 232, 302, 303) and post-medieval finds were recovered from trenches lying to the north-west (22, 53, 93) and south-west (135, 153, 177). The assemblage is dominated by iron nails; these making up over half the assemblage (x 21), of these, eight are medieval horseshoe nails. The remaining finds are primarily undiagnostic fittings and fragments.

Table 8: Small finds by functional category

| Functional category | Medieval | Post-medieval | Undated |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Personal Possessions | | | |
| Dress accessories | 1 | - | - |
| Equipment and furnishings | | | |
| Nails | 6 | 7 | - |
| Misc equipment | - | - | 1 |
| Horse equipment | | | |
| Buckle frame | - | 1 | - |
| Horseshoe nails | 8 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous and unidentified | | | |
| Copper alloy | - | 1 | 1 |
| Iron | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 16 | 10 | 7 |

Medieval finds

The only datable medieval finds are eight horseshoe nails and a copper alloy pin. In addition an iron ring and six structural nail fragments were recovered from medieval deposits.

With the exception of two stratified horseshoe nails from Trenches 191 [19113] and 304 [30402], all were recovered from topsoil/subsoil deposits overlying Trenches 303 and 304. There are two complete examples, measuring up to 42mm in length, both are clenched indicating that they have been used. The nails have been classified on the basis of the head shape, two types have been identified; five fiddle key nails and three nails with a T-shaped head. The latter type is thought to be a well-worn fiddle-key nail (Clark 1995, 86). Horseshoe nails of this type would have been used with a distinctive style of horseshoe which has a sinuous wavy outline, a "Norman-shoe". The wavy outline is created during the punching of the ovoid/rectangular countersinking's and circular/rectangular nail holes. Horseshoes of this type date to the 11th-12th centuries.

Part of a copper alloy pin, SF 24, was recovered from subsoil (30302). Typologically it represents a wound wire-headed pin with a head formed from a tightly wound spiral of wire which has been clamped to form a sphere. The earliest examples are known from 13th and 14th century contexts (cf. Caple 2005, 359-60).

Other iron objects include a large annular ring, SF 20, which was recovered from the fill of a ditch [30215]. The ring has a circular cross-section and measures 70mm x 65mm. Such objects could have had any number of uses, from harness fittings to fastenings for chains etc.

Post-medieval

With the exception of seven post-medieval nails, other finds worthy of note include an iron buckle frame and a copper alloy ring. The buckle frame, SF43, was recovered from the fill of a ditch [17703], it is rectangular with a sub-circular cross-section, 50mm x 38mm, and stylistically represents the type of buckle frame used to secure straps on horse tack etc. The copper alloy ring was recovered from the fill of a ditch [19204]. It has a plano-convex cross-section and it measures c.30mm in diameter. It is possible that this is an eyelet (pers. com. Ian Meadows), for making a small round hole in an item of leather or cloth for threading a lace, string, or rope through.

6.6 Querns by Andy Chapman

Features in Trench 191, the fill (19133) of pit [19134]; Trench 192, the fill (19243) of ditch [1942]; and Trench 199, the fill (19913) of possible kiln [19917], all contained numerous small abraded fragments of lava, typically measuring 10mm-40mm diameter, and characteristically light grey and highly vesicular, to a total weight of 655g. This material is all likely to be derived from broken-up lava querns or millstones.

Lava querns and millstones imported from the Eifel region of Germany, near the French border, were in widespread use through the Roman and Anglo-Saxon periods. Use declined in the late Saxon period, as other stone types rose to prominence, particularly the use of Millstone Grit, but some use of lava stone continued for following the Norman Conquest.

6.7 Slag by Andy Chapman

In Trench 153, the fill (15303) of a post-medieval drain [15304] produced 509g of light and vesicular fuel ash slag, with some fired clay adhering to the surface, and including a couple of pieces of shale/coal, possible remains of the fuel for firing. Fuel ash slag is indicative of high-temperature burning, but not of any specific cause. A further two small pieces of similar material, weighing 8g, came from the fill (15305) of ditch [15306].

In Trench 192, the fill (19225) of ditch [19226], dated to the 12th century, produced 385g of undiagnostic ferrous slag, perhaps derived from smithing. The fill (19204) of ditch [19205] produced two small pieces, weighing 122g, of lighter and less dense fuel ash slag, but perhaps still related to the ferrous slag from the nearby feature.

6.8 Stone by Susan Porter

Three large fragments of stone were recovered from deposit (19126), the uppermost fill deposit of medieval ditch [19129]. Two of the stones are reddish in colour, possibly burnt, whilst the third is a flatter squared fragment of limestone. The smallest of the pieces weighs 802g and is very slightly dished along one side, 110mm long by 90mm wide and 40mm in depth. It is possibly worked although more likely worn by natural processes as it lacks the smooth sheen of a whetstone. The opposing side is slightly curved as if for a corner, although again does not appear worked. The second of the red stones is larger, weighing 1973g and measuring 160mm long by 130mm wide and 90mm deep. The stone is curved around two sides with the appearance of a structural corner stone; however, it lacks evidence of working and is likely to be a large cobble of natural origin. The flattened limestone fragment measures 120mm wide by 100mm long and 30mm deep with a weight of 771g. The stone is roughly square but the wear is suggestive of natural processes rather than use as flooring.

A large fragment of volcanic stone with fossilized shell inclusions was recovered from deposit (19611), the primary deposit of medieval ditch [19112]. For its size the piece is light weighing 908g, and measuring 130mm wide by 150mm long and 30mm deep. The edges of the stone are worn, however there is no indication of working and it seems likely that the stone has travelled through natural processes, likely via fluvial processes.

A large fragment of limestone was recovered from pit [23209] deposit (23212). The pit is considered to be Iron Age in date. The limestone fragment is large measuring 160mm by 140mm and 50mm in depth with a weight of 1610g. Flint and shell inclusions are clearly visible and the upper surface is smooth whilst the lower is

heavily pitted suggesting the previous presence of pebbles. Although the corners are sharp, the fragment appears unworked.

The stones were collected from site as possible building material remains and as the composition were not native to the area. However, none demonstrate signs of having been worked and it must be considered that they have arrived on site through natural process, such as river travel or glaciation.

6.9 **Animal bone** by Matilda Holmes

Background

The sample of recovered animal bone was too small to be worth further analysis as a stand-alone assemblage. However, a mention of the taxa present should be included in any reports.

Methods

All bones and teeth were recorded, although for some elements a restricted count was employed to reduce fragmentation bias: vertebrae were recorded when the vertebral body was present; maxilla, zygomatic arch and occipital areas of the skull were identified from skull fragments. A basic recording method was employed to assess the potential of the animal bone assemblage. The number of bones and teeth that could be identified to taxa were noted, as were those that could be used to age the major domesticates (tooth wear and bone fusion). The quantity of bones likely to be used for metrical data was also recorded. Other information included condition (good, fair or poor) and the incidence of gnawing, burning and butchery marks. All fragments were recorded by context, although articulated or associated fragments were entered as a count of 1 so they did not bias the relative frequency of species present. Fragments that could not be identified to taxa were not included, and fragments that could be conjoined were recorded as a single bone. Recording methods and analysis are based on guidelines from Baker and Worley (2014).

Summary of findings

Bones were in poor to fair condition, with very few incidences of butchery or gnawing recorded – possibly due to the eroded surfaces of many of the bones. A single burnt fragment was recovered.

No associated bone groups or discrete deposits of bone working or butchery waste were observed. Eighty bones could be identified to taxa, of which cattle and sheep/goat were the most common, then horse, with occasional finds of pig and cat (Table 9).

Potential and significance

Only hand collected bones were available for analysis, so bones and teeth from small mammals, birds and fish may be under-represented. The poor condition of the assemblage further means that the more friable bones from younger animals, as well as bone surface modifications such as butchery and gnaw marks will also be less likely to survive. Despite the small sample size, a number of bones have the potential to provide fusion data, with fewer available for tooth wear or biometrical analysis (Table 10).

The size of the assemblage falls below the recommended 100 fragments for even a basic analysis to be worthwhile (Davis 1987). Quantification of such a small sample would be unreliable to draw conclusions regarding economy or diet, or to be used as comparanda with other sites.

Recommendations

Further analysis is not recommended at this stage, although if future excavations are carried out in the area then this assemblage should be included with any new zooarchaeological remains that may be recovered. A basic quantification (such as Table 9) should be included with any report or publication of the site so that a record of the material is available.

Table 9: Species representation (nisp)

| Taxa | Total |
|--------------|--------------|
| Cattle | 31 |
| Sheep | 37 |
| Pig | 2 |
| Horse | 9 |
| Cat | 1 |
| Total | 80 |

Table 10: Number of bones and teeth with potential for the recovery of ageing (tooth wear and eruption and bone fusion) and metrical data

| Potential Data | Cattle | Sheep | Pig |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------|
| Mandible and tooth wear | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Fusion | 16 | 8 | |
| Measurable | 4 | 7 | 1 |

6.10 Charred plant macrofossils by Val Fryer

Introduction and method statement

Excavations at Haverhill, undertaken by MOLA Northampton (MOLAN), recorded a limited number of features of prehistoric (possibly Iron Age) date. Samples for the retrieval of the plant macrofossil assemblages were taken from fills within a ring ditch, two post-holes, a pit and a ditch, with a total of five being submitted for assessment.

The samples were bulk floated by MOLAN and the flots were collected in a 300 micron mesh sieve. The dried flots were scanned under a binocular microscope at magnifications up to x 16 and the plant macrofossils and other remains noted are listed in Table 1. Nomenclature within the table follows Stace (2010). All plant remains were charred. Modern roots and seeds were also recorded.

Results

Although charcoal/charred wood fragments are present throughout, other plant macrofossils are exceedingly scarce, occurring at a very low density within only two of the assemblages studied. All are very poorly preserved, but a probable wheat (*Triticum* sp.) grain is noted within the assemblage from post hole 24007 (sample 7) along with a possible emmer (*T. dicocum*) glume base and a fragmentary brome

(*Bromus* sp.) fruit. The assemblage from post hole 24010 (sample 8) includes a fragmentary cereal grain and an indeterminate large grass (Poaceae) fruit. It is also noted that the charcoal within the latter sample has a distinct flaked appearance, which may be indicative of very high temperatures of combustion.

Other remains are also scarce. However, small pieces of black porous material (all probably derived from the high temperature combustion of organic materials) are noted along with occasional small pieces of bone, some of which are burnt. The assemblage from pit fill 13905 (sample 14) includes individual shells of terrestrial and marsh/freshwater slum molluscs, but as most are reasonably well preserved, it is thought most likely that all are later contaminants of the pit fill.

Conclusions and recommendations for further work

In summary, all five assemblages are small (i.e. 0.1 litres in volume or less) and very limited in composition. The few remains which are recorded are almost certainly derived from a very low density of scattered midden/hearth waste, much of which was probably accidentally incorporated within the feature fills.

As none of the assemblages contain a sufficient density of material for quantification (i.e. 100+ specimens), no further analysis is recommended. However, a summary of this assessment should be included within any publication of data from the site.

7 DISCUSSION

The evaluation has demonstrated that the north-western part of the development area, comprising Fields 3, 4, 5 and 6 contained a low level of archaeological remains, primarily comprising intrusive post-medieval and modern activity.

Likewise, the eastern part of the site, comprising Fields 18, 20 and the easternmost part of Field 21, appear devoid of archaeological remains. Significant archaeological activity of Iron Age date appears to have taken place within the central area of the site in Iron Age Areas 1, 3 and 4, with more sporadic activity of this date in Iron Age Areas 2 and 5. Activity of medieval date is again centrally focussed on the site, primarily in Medieval Areas 2 and 3, with some activity to the north in Medieval Area 1. To the south lay medieval open fields (Medieval Area 4).

Post-medieval and modern activity was distributed across the area sampled by the trenches, and took the form of cut features such as hedgerows. These were generally visible on the geophysical survey.

Archaeological features mostly comprised ditches, with a small number of pits and postholes, as well as a single hearth (Trench 240), possible post-built structures (Trenches 219 and 295) and kiln (Trench 199).

A large number of undated linear features were observed across the site. Almost without exception, the features detected by the geophysical survey reflected field boundaries of post-medieval/ modern date, most of which are visible on the Ordnance Survey maps of 1881 and 1905. In addition to the ridge and furrow in Medieval Area 4, a number of cultivation channels, likely to be medieval ridge and furrow, were also detected by the survey within Field 16, to the west of Medieval Area 3.

7.1 Prehistoric

A number of worked flints recovered from the site indicate limited Neolithic and Bronze Age activity; however, none of the excavated features could be securely tied to these early phases of activity.

7.2 Middle Iron Age

Occupation and activity in the Iron Age seems dominated by pottery of Middle Iron Age date, with nothing conclusively early or later Iron Age recovered from features. The pottery assemblage comprises domestic forms; however, is of a nature suggestive of a higher status occupation rather than a lone farmstead. Iron Age activity appears focussed around the centre of the site with concentrations in Iron Age Areas 3 (Field 8), 1 (Field 16) and 2 (Field 17), and further activity in 5 (Fields 13 and 14) and 4 (Field 21).

Iron Age Area IA1 (Field 16)

A small concentration of Iron Age activity was recorded within Trenches 188, 193, 199 and 200. Ditches in Trenches 188 and 193 may have formed an enclosure for the kiln located within Trench 199. No trace of slag was revealed within the excavated Iron Age features, however, the presence of 122g of fuel ash slag in an undated ditch in Trench 192 may be related. The kiln itself takes the form of a rectangular feature with several fill deposits, the uppermost of which were ashy and contained debris suggestive of a roof collapse. Over 100g of Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered from this layer.

There was a ring ditch identified by the geophysical survey. This was targeted by Trench 200 and two curving ditches, believed to be the opposing arms of the ring ditch, were excavated and recorded. Middle Iron Age pottery was recovered. Although no postholes were encountered, it is possible that the Area contained a small building surrounded by a ring ditch, with a further enclosure around the area of the kiln denoting a small area of Iron Age industrial activity.

Iron Age Area IA2 (Field 17)

Trench 240 in IA2 contained evidence for a structure of probable Iron Age date in the form of a hearth and two postholes. The hearth contained pottery and oyster shell, suggesting a domestic rather than industrial use and implying the presence of at least one structural dwelling of Iron Age date. Two pits of Middle Iron Age date lay to the north (Trenches 232 and 233), with a single gully oriented north-east to south-west, slightly further to the north in Trench 226. This may be a possible field boundary.

Iron Age Area IA3 (Field 8)

A linear ditch of probable prehistoric date was recorded aligned north-east to south-west through Trenches 108, 110 and 112. This was undetected by the geophysical survey and may be related to two similarly undetected ditch features to the south in Trenches 115 and 116, and the north in Trenches 100 and 106, which together may be interpreted to form part of an Iron Age field system. Further to the south, an undated ditch observed in Trench 131 (Field 12) lay parallel to the ditch. This would indicate perhaps an extensive prehistoric field system lying to the west within unexcavated Fields 7, 9 and 10.

Iron Age Area IA4 (Field 21)

A second field system of prehistoric date may be present where parallel and transverse ditch features containing Iron Age pottery were encountered.

Iron Age Area IA5 (Field 14)

A number of pits of Iron Age date were recorded in the south western part of the site.

Iron Age summary

In summary the Iron Age occupation seems to occur in small pockets of activity with possible field systems, a small possible dwelling and a possible small industrial dwelling or work area in the southern central area. No indication of prehistoric activity was observed to the north and west of the site, which seems consistent with the increased presence of Bronze and Iron Age dated features previously recorded to the south of the development area.

7.3 Roman

Roman activity is represented by a single fragment of *tegula* roof tile recovered from an undated ditch in Trench 308 in Area IA4. However, as medieval activity is present in this area, it seems likely that the tile is residual. A small assemblage of Romano-British pottery was noted, but it appears residual as part of a larger medieval assemblage in the vicinity of Trenches 191-193.

7.4 Medieval

Medieval activity of 12th- to early 13th-century date appears to have been concentrated in the south-eastern part of the site, with a number of ditches corresponding to those detected by the geophysical survey. In total, twelve ditches and eight pits can be attributed to the 12th - early 13th centuries, with a single ditch containing residual pottery of 11th-century date. This probably represents medieval agricultural activity; field boundaries and pits.

Medieval Area M1

This comprised a small area of activity in four trenches. Only one trench produced a significant density of archaeology, including ditches and pits. The pottery produced a wide date range from the 11th to 13th century, which indicates that this area was peripheral, probably agricultural, activity.

Medieval Area M2

There were a number of parallel and transverse linear features, probably part of a medieval field-boundary system. In this area, the medieval activity is sufficiently clustered to suggest that it is associated with Little Wilsey moated site.

Medieval Area M3

A dense concentration of ditches within Field 16 were in part detected by the geophysical survey and may have formed a series of small enclosures through Trenches 190-193 with more ditches observed within Trench 197. The activity in this area, and dispersed activity in Fields 8 and 12, is likely to be associated with the landscape of Wilsey Hall Manor during the 12th century.

Medieval Area M4

Within Fields 14, and to a lesser extent also Fields 12 and 13, a series of cultivation channels oriented north-east to south-west lying between 1.50-2m apart were recorded. The channels lie within an area that can be identified as being a single field encompassing Trenches 134-143 and 166-180. This covers a clearly rectangular area and may therefore be considered as a single large field for cultivation of probable

12th-century date, comprising ridge and furrow type agricultural practice. As this space lies between the area of the two manor houses, it is possible that this represents common ground or rented agricultural land between the manors.

Medieval summary

The medieval pottery recovered from the site implies a substantial settlement within the immediate environs of the site, which tallies with the location of both Wilsey Manor Hall and Little Wilsey moated site. The total absence of late medieval pottery is perhaps consistent with an abandonment of Wilsey Hall Manor, which was known to be owned by Gilbert de Clare in the early 12th century, but is not mentioned again until the 16th century when there seem to have been frequent changes in ownership, before the building was replaced in the 17th century.

Overall the medieval landscape appears to be that of farm and pasture land either associated with, or owned by, the moated sites of Wilsey Hall Manor located close to the centre of the site and the unscheduled Little Wilsey moated site located to the south-east of the site boundary, with a possible area of common ground ridge and furrow agriculture taking place to the south.

7.5 Undated features

Within Trench 219 at the southern extent of Field 22, a series of six postholes on a broadly north-south alignment with a parallel ditch were observed. Both postholes and ditch remain undated; however, it is possible to suggest that the postholes formed a palisade or similar structure to the ditch, which may have been an enclosure or boundary. Alternatively, the remains of a post-built structure may have been truncated away by a later ditch.

7.6 Post-medieval and modern

Features of post-medieval and modern date were located across the site with most of the ditches detected by the geophysical survey. These features comprised field boundaries such as the hedgerow aligned north-west to south-east observed through Trenches 9, 33 and 35 within Field 3. This boundary is visible on the 1881 and 1905 Ordnance Survey maps

A right-angled boundary ditch within Field 4 was oriented broadly north to south through Trenches 37, 39, 40, 47 and 50, before turning through 90° to run east to west through Trenches 56 and 55. This was also seen on the Ordnance Survey maps of 1881 and 1905. A second post-medieval or modern boundary probably crossed Fields 4 and 5 through Trenches 51, 45, 77, and 79, before turning to the south through Trenches 82 and 88. Pottery recovered from deposits within Trenches 79 and 82 was of modern date. The parts of these two probable boundary ditches aligned east-west may be observed to form a driveway through Field 4, visible as linear parallel anomalies on the geophysical survey.

Most of the linear features detected by the geophysical survey reflect field boundaries visible on the Ordnance Survey maps of 1881, 1905 and 1928. Most appear to have fallen out of use as boundaries by the time of the 1972 Ordnance Survey map. Earlier post-medieval activity of 17th century date is likely to have been associated with the replacement of Wilsey Hall Manor and the siting of Great Wilsey Farm.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Baker, P, and Worley, F, 2014 *Animal Bones and Archaeology: Guidelines for Best Practice*, English Heritage
- Bourn, R, 2013 *Heritage Desk Based Assessment, Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk*, CgMs Consulting, report **RB/14568**
- Blackmore, L, and Pearce, J, 2010 *A dated type-series of London medieval pottery: part 5. Shelly-sandy ware and the greyware industries*, MOLA Monograph, **49**
- Brears, P C D, 1969 *The English country pottery: its history and techniques*, David and Charles
- Brown, N, and Glazebrook, J, 2000 *Research and Archaeology: A framework for the Eastern Counties 2 Research Agenda and Strategy*, East Anglian Archaeology Occasional Paper, **8**
- Caple, C, 2005 *The Wound Wire-headed Pins in C Woodfield 2005*, 359-60
- CIfA 2014a *Code of Conduct*, Chartered Institute for Archaeologists
- CIfA 2014b *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation*, Chartered Institute for Archaeologists
- Clark, J, 1995 *The Medieval Horse and its Equipment c.1150-1450*, Medieval Finds from Excavations in London, **5**, Her Majesty's Stationary Office
- Cotter, J, 2000 *Post-Roman pottery from excavations in Colchester, 1971-85*, Colchester Archaeology, report **7**
- Coveney, N, 2014 *Moated Sites in Medieval England: A Reassessment*, Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Leicester
- Davies, R, 2014 *Geophysical Survey Report, Project name: Haverhill, Suffolk, Stratascan*, **J7397**
- Davis, S, 1987 *The Archaeology of Animals*, Batsford
- DCLG 2012 *National Planning Policy Framework*, Department of Communities and Local Government
- Glazebrook, J, (ed) 1997 *Research and Archaeology: A Framework for the Eastern Counties 1: Resource Assessment*, East Anglian Archaeol, Occasional Paper, **3**
- Denham, V, 1985 *The Pottery*, in J H Williams, M Shaw and V Denham, *Middle Saxon Palaces at Northampton*, Northampton Development Corporation, Monograph, **4**, 46-64
- Evans, J, McCauley, S, and Mills, P, In press *The Horningsea Roman Pottery Industry in context: An area study of ceramic supply in the Cambridgeshire region*, East Anglian Archaeology
- HE 2015 *Management of Research Projects in the Historic Environment: The MoRPHE Project Managers Guide*, Historic England
- Medlycott, M, 2011 *Research and Archaeology Revisited: a revised framework for the East of England*, East Anglian Archaeology, Occasional Paper, **24**
- McCarthy, M, 1979 'The Pottery' in J H Williams *St Peter's St, Northampton. Excavations 1973-76*, Northampton Development Corporation Monograph, **2**, 151-242
- Mills, P J E 2015 *The Pottery from Orchard Park, Coventry*, Unpublished analysis report for Warwickshire Museums Service

MOLA 2014 *Archaeological Fieldwork Manual*, MOLA Northampton

MOLA 2015 *Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Trial Trench Evaluation on land at Great Wilsey Park, Haverhill, Suffolk*, MOLA Northampton

SCCAS 2007 *Archaeological Evaluation Report, Land Northwest of Haverhill, Suffolk*, Suffolk County Council Archaeological Service

Stace, C., 2010 *New Flora of the British Isles*. 3rd edition. Cambridge University Press

Walker, H, 2012 *Heddingham Ware: A Medieval Pottery Industry in North Essex; its Production and Distribution*, East Anglian Archaeology **148**

West, S, 1990 *West Stow, The Prehistoric and Romano-British Occupations*, East Anglian Archaeology **48**

Woodfield, C, 2005 *The Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel and some conventual buildings at the Whitefriars, Coventry*, British Archaeological Reports, **389**

WEBSITES

<http://bgs.ac.uk/> (accessed January 2016)

MOLA
5th April 2016
Revised 31st May 2016

APPENDIX 1: DESCRIPTION OF IRON AGE POTTERY BY FABRIC

Sand Inclusions

- P01** This fabric was represented by a single body sherd, from ditch (20007).
- P03** This fabric, with much coarse sand than P01 is the second most common fabric on the site at 4%.
- P03/1 This is a well finished fragment of a flat base with out-curving 7mm thick wall sherd. Ditch (30811) 1 sherd, 11g, BD = 150mm , BE = 9%. Iron Age

Organic Inclusions

- P11** This fabric has common large organic voids. It comprises some 2% of the assemblage. There is a single jar rim sherd in this fabric.
- P11/1 A rim fragment from a globular jar with an everted, slightly outcurving rim, with 8mm thick wall. (Ditch Terminus (30610), 1 sherd, 21g, RD = 150mm, RE = 4%.cf West, S. 1990, fig47 no 112. MIA.
- P12** This fabric has somewhat less organic voids than P11. It is present at 2%, all as body sherds.

Grog Inclusions

- P22** This fabric is only present in small quantities, mainly residually from kiln deposit (19913).

Flint Inclusions

- P33** P33 represents the fine edge of a continuum with P34. Whilst this is only minimally present as part of the assemblage at 0.3% there are two rims, including a complete profile noted in this fabric.
- P33/1 A rim fragment from a jar, 5mm thick, with a straight everted rim squared at the tip. Cxt Ditch Terminus (30610) 2 sherds, 11g, RD= 160mm, RE = 11%. Perhaps c.f. West, S. 1990, fig47 no 111. MIA.
- P33/2 A rim fragment from a jar, 5mm thick, with a straight everted rim slightly rounded at tip. Cxt Ditch Terminus (30610) 1 sherd, 10g, RD= 110mm, RE = 8%.. West, S. 1990, fig47 no 110. MIA.
- P34** This is the most abundant fabric at 90%, and is a common early to middle Iron Age fabric in Suffolk. This represents the coarser end of the range that includes P33.
- P34/1 A large handmade bowl with pronounced shoulder – almost carinated and an everted outcurving rim with pushed down tip with impressed fingertip decoration Terminus (30611) 7 sherds, 163g, Rd= 200mm, RE = 35%. West, S. 1990 Fig 46, 83-86. MIA.
- P34/2 A large handmade bowl with pronounced shoulder with an everted out-curving rim with pushed down tip with impressed fingertip decoration possibly same vessel as P34/1 Terminus (30612) 2 sherds, 115g, Rd = 200mm , RE = 15%. West, S. 1990 Fig 46, 83-86. MIA.
- P34/3 A slack profile jar with finger impressed decoration on slightly rounded shoulder and everted strongly outcurving rim, squared on tip. Pit 23212, 1 sherd, 42g, RD = 160mm RE = 4%. Possibly related to West, S.1990, Fig 46, 83-86. MIA?
- P34/4 A slack profile jar with an everted straight rim slightly pushed down on tip. Pit (23212) No =2, 33g, RD – 150mm, RE = 18%. West, S.1990 Fig 46, no 80, MIA.
- P34/5 A bowl rim fragment, possibly from similar vessel as P34/1 with squared tip and impressed fingertip decoration. Terminus (30612) 1 sherd, 21g, RD = 200mm, RE = 6%. MIA.
- P34/6 A bowl? Rim fragment possibly from a similar vessel to P34/1 with fingertip

and finger nail impressed decoration on pushed down rim tip. Posthole (24010), 1 sherd. 9g, RD = 150mm, RE = 3%, MIA

P34/7 A storage jar, 15mm thick, with rounded shoulders and everted thickening rim flattened at tip. Related to P34/1 forms. Cxt ditch terminus (30612) 1 sherd, 116g, RD = 300mm, RE = 20%

P34/8 A jar with a long everted outcurving rim with thumbled tip. Cxt Pit (23212) 2 sherds, 42g, RD= 150mm RE = 14%. West, S. 1990 Fig 47, no 106. MIA.

P34/9 A jar with a long everted straight rim with slightly thickened tip and slight concavity to internal face. Ditch terminus (30611) 1 sherd, 11g, RD= 140mm RE = 7%. West, S. 1990 Fig 47, no 105. MIA.

P34/10 A globular bowl(?) with an everted outcurving rim, thickening at tip straight rim with slightly thickened tip and slight concavity to internal face. Ditch terminus (30611) 1 sherd, 22g, RD= 200mm RE = 8%. West, S. 1990 Fig 47, no 107. MIA.

P34/11 A jar(?) with straight everted rim, with rough external bead. Ditch terminus (30611), 1 sherd, 22g, RD= 150mm RE = 3%. West, S. 1990 Fig 46, no 80. MIA.

P34/12 A jar rim fragment with a squared pushed down tip. Ditch (30113) 1 sherd, 3g, RD- 150mm, RE = 3%.

P34/13 A plain flat jar base. Ditch (30113) 2 sherds, 42g, BD = 200mm BE = 15%.

P34/14 A plain flat jar base. Ditch terminus (30612) 1 sherd, 74g, BD = 150 mm BE = 15%.

P34/15 A flat outturned jar base. Ditch (30113) 1 sherd, 16g, BD = 100mm BE = 25%.

P34/16 A flat outturned jar base. Ditch terminus (30611) 2 sherds, 259g, BD = 100mm BE = 60%.

P34/17 A flat outturned jar base. Ditch terminus (30612) 1 sherd, 135g, BD = 100mm BE = 55%

P34/18 A flat outturned jar base. Pit (23212) 2 sherds, 33g, BD = 110mm BE = 19%

P34/19 Fragment from a lug Handle. Pit (23212) 1 sherd, 33g.

P34/20 Two sherds 10 mm thick with shallow incised lines ditch terminus (30612) 4 sherds, 119g.

P34/21 Two 10 mm thick sherd with shallow incised lines, ditch terminus (30611) 2 sherds, 61g.

Shell Inclusions

P41

This is a Late Iron Age or early Roman fabric and is represented here by body sherds present residually in (19913). There is one sherd with grass impressions on the surface, although it is unclear if this is deliberate.

P41/1 A body sherd with grass and seed impressions on external surface. Cxt Kiln (19913) 1 sherd, 10g.

P42 This fabric has small amount of fine shell. It is present at 2% but is only represented by body sherds.

APPENDIX 2: FULL IRON-AGE POTTERY CATALOGUE

| Context | Fabric Code | Drawing | Part | Function | NoSh | Wt | MNR | RE | RD | Base | BD | BE | Handle | Comments |
|---------|-------------|---------|------|----------|------|------|-----|----|----|------|----|----|--------|-----------------|
| 10005 | p34 | - | Body | - | 1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13905 | P11 | - | Body | - | 2 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16606 | p34 | - | Body | - | 1 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16912 | p34 | - | Body | - | 3 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18007 | p34 | - | Body | - | 4 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18805 | P11 | - | Body | - | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19309 | P42 | - | Body | - | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P03 | - | Body | - | 3 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P11 | - | Body | - | 1 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P12 | - | Body | - | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P12 | - | Body | - | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P12 | - | Body | - | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P41 | - | Body | - | 5 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19913 | P41 | 22 | Body | - | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | grass/ seed imp |
| 20007 | O00 | - | Body | - | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20007 | P01 | - | Body | - | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20007 | P11 | - | Body | - | 4 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20007 | P12 | - | Body | - | 3 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20007 | P12 | - | Body | - | 8 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20007 | P42 | - | Body | - | 2 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22604 | P42 | - | Body | - | 11 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23208 | p34 | - | Body | - | 5 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23210 | p34 | - | Body | - | 36 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23212 | P22 | - | Body | - | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23212 | p34 | - | Body | - | 13 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23212 | p34 | - | Body | - | 410 | 2482 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23212 | p34 | 1 | Base | - | 2 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 11 | 19 | - | - |
| 23212 | p34 | 2 | Body | - | 1 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | 9 | Lug |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|------|---|----|------|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|--|
| 23212 | p34 | 3 | Rim | J | 1 | 42 | 1 | 4 | # | - | - | - | - | A slack profile jar with everted outcurving rim squared at tip. |
| 23212 | p34 | 4 | Rim | J | 2 | 42 | 1 | 14 | # | - | - | - | - | a hand made slack profile jar with irregular everted outcurving rim |
| 23212 | p34 | 5 | Rim | J | 2 | 33 | 1 | 18 | # | - | - | - | - | A hand made slack profile jar with an everted rim slightly thickened at the tip |
| 23311 | P11 | - | Body | - | 5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24007 | p34 | - | Body | - | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24010 | p34 | - | Body | - | 18 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24010 | p34 | 27 | Rim | b | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 | # | - | - | - | - | jar rim fragment thickened squared tip with impressed finger nail decoration |
| 24013 | P03 | - | Body | - | 15 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30113 | P03 | - | Body | - | 14 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30113 | p34 | - | Body | - | 10 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30113 | p34 | 25 | Base | - | 2 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 15 | 20 | - | - |
| 30113 | p34 | 26 | Rim | J | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | # | - | - | - | - | jar rim fragment with squared tip |
| 30610 | P11 | 20 | Rim | J | 1 | 21 | 1 | 4 | # | - | - | - | - | rim fragment from a globular jar with an everted slightly outcurving rim, with 8mm thick wall. |
| 30610 | P33 | 17 | Rim | J | 1 | 10 | 1 | 8 | # | - | - | - | - | everted outcurving rim |
| 30610 | P33 | 18 | Rim | J | 1 | 5 | 1 | 11 | # | - | - | - | - | same vessel as #19 |
| 30610 | P33 | 19 | Body | J | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | 18 |
| 30610 | p34 | - | Body | - | 62 | 538 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30610 | p34 | 15 | Body | - | 2 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | shallow incised decoration |
| 30610 | p34 | 16 | Base | - | 1 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 10 | 25 | - | - |
| 30611 | p34 | - | Body | - | 3 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30611 | p34 | - | Body | - | 48 | 1034 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30611 | p34 | - | Body | - | 75 | 969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30611 | p34 | 6 | Base | - | 2 | 259 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 10 | 60 | - | - |
| 30611 | p34 | 7 | Body | - | 2 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | slight incised line decoration |
| 30611 | p34 | 8 | Rim | b | 7 | 163 | 1 | 35 | # | - | - | - | - | Carinated ? jar with slightly |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

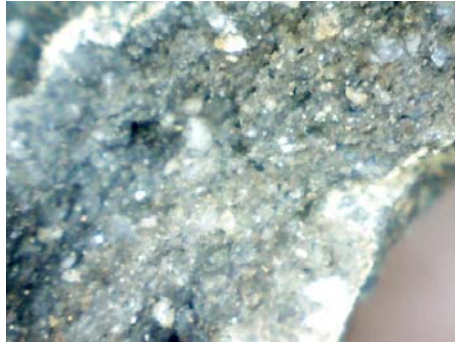
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|----|------|----|----|-----|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | outcurving im finger tip dec. on rim |
| 30611 | p34 | 11 | Rim | b | 1 | 22 | 1 | 8 | # | - | - | - | - | - | small globular jar with everted rim |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | small jar with slack profile and everted rim outcurving squared at tip |
| 30611 | p34 | 9 | Rim | J | 1 | 11 | 1 | 7 | # | - | - | - | - | - | slack profile with stubby everted rim squared at tip |
| 30611 | p34 | 10 | Rim | J | 1 | 17 | 1 | 3 | # | - | - | - | - | - | everted rim squared at tip |
| 30612 | p34 | - | Body | - | 36 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | - | Body | - | 25 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | - | Body | - | 23 | 483 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | - | Body | - | 16 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | 12 | Body | - | 2 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | slightly incised |
| 30612 | p34 | 23 | Body | - | 2 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | incised dec |
| 30612 | p34 | 24 | Base | - | 2 | 86 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | 28 | Base | - | 1 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 55 | - | - | - |
| 30612 | p34 | 29 | Base | - | 1 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | | | A large handmade bowl with pronounced shoulder with an everted out-curving rim with pushed down tip with impressed finger-tip decoration |
| 30612 | p34 | 13 | Rim | b | 2 | 115 | 1 | 15 | # | - | - | - | - | - | everted rim squared at tip |
| 30612 | p34 | 13 | Rim | b | 1 | 21 | 1 | 6 | # | - | - | - | - | - | slack profile everted thickening rim flatend on top |
| 30612 | p34 | 14 | Rim | SJ | 1 | 116 | 1 | 20 | # | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30811 | P03 | 21 | Base | - | 1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 9 | - | - | - |

APPENDIX 3: FABRIC DESCRIPTIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS

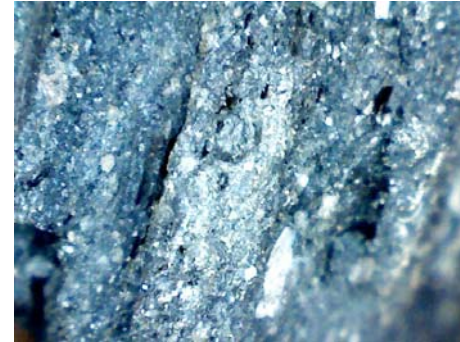
| Fabric Code | Description of fabric |
|-------------|---|
| P01 | A handmade reduced fabric with a black core, and margins and orange-brown or black surfaces, with common fine sand temper c0.2mm and occasional organic voids up to 1mm. |
| P03 | A handmade fabric with a dark grey core and orange to brown surfaces. It is hard with an irregular fracture and a harsh feel. It has common rounded quartz inclusions at 0.4mm and occasional black iron stone at 0.3mm. |
| P11 | A handmade reduced fabric with a black core, margins and surfaces, with common large organic temper voids up to 4mm and some moderate sand c0.3mm. |
| P12 | A handmade reduced fabric with a dark grey core and black surfaces with common fine organic voids and moderate rounded quartz at 0.8mm. |
| P22 | A handmade reduced fabric with a black or brown core and brown margins and surfaces, with a slightly 'soapy' texture, with common angular brown or grey grog c0.3-0.7mm in a clean matrix. |
| P33 | A handmade reduced fabric with a black core, margins and surfaces, with common coarse sand c0.5-1mm and some white flint(?) c1-2mm. |
| P34 | A hand made fabric with a black core and orange to brown surfaces. It is softy with a hard feel and very irregular fracture. It has inclusions of common angular white flint at 0.8 – 1.5mm and common sub rounded sand at 0.4mm. |
| P41 | A handmade reduced fabric with a black core and sometimes thin brown margins and surfaces, with abundant fine shell temper c0.1-1mm and occasional larger shell up to 3mm. |
| P42 | A handmade reduced fabric with a grey core and margins and black surfaces, with some fine shell c0.3-1.5mm. |



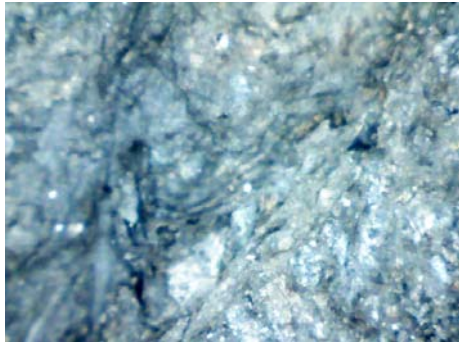
P01 at x 10



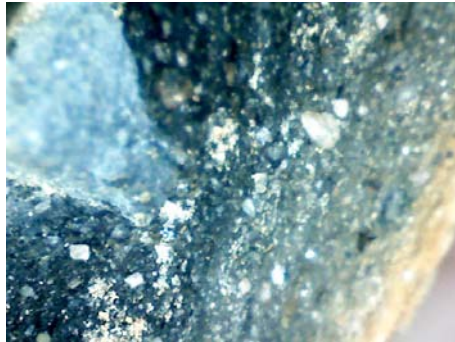
P03 at x 10



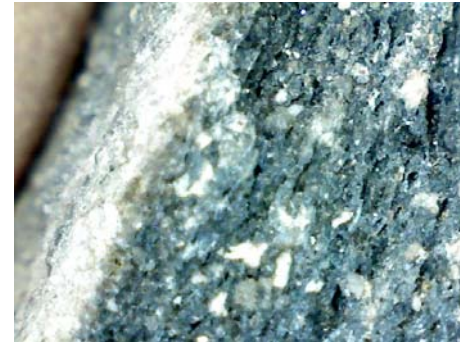
P11 at x 10



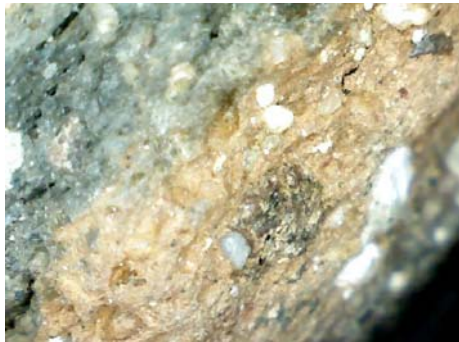
P12 at x 10



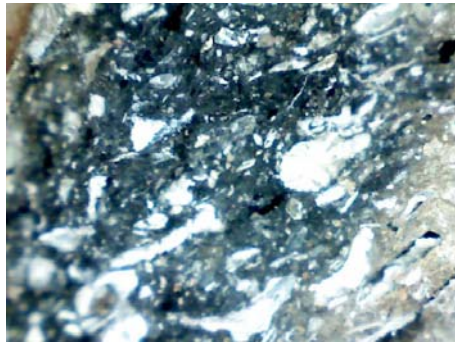
P22 at x 10



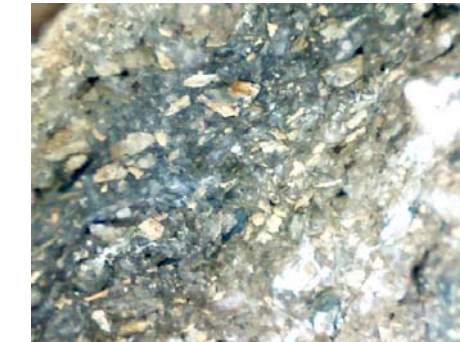
P33 at x 10



PP34 at x 10



P41 at x 10



P42 at x 10

APPENDIX 4: MEDIEVAL AND POST-MEDIEVAL POTTERY*Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type*

| Context | GRE | | HEDC | | HEDF | | MEDG | | MOD | | MSS | | SHEL | | SNW | | Date |
|---------|-----|-----|------|-----|------|----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|----|--------|
| | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | No | Wt | |
| 3041* | - | - | 7 | 89 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 129 | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 7907 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | MOD |
| 8204 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | MOD |
| 10606 | - | - | 1 | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 12804 | - | - | 4 | 21 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 12806 | - | - | 1 | 15 | - | - | 1 | 65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 15303 | 1 | 402 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17thC |
| 19106 | - | - | 2 | 37 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19108 | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19110 | - | - | 8 | 33 | - | - | 6 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19113 | - | - | 6 | 194 | 1 | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 7 | - | - | E13thC |
| 19115 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19126 | - | - | 28 | 274 | - | - | 4 | 78 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19128 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19204 | - | - | 7 | 30 | - | - | 7 | 30 | - | - | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19208 | - | - | 31 | 196 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 48 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 15 | - | - | L12thC |
| 19210 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19213 | - | - | 2 | 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19214 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 47 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19215 | - | - | 13 | 94 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13thC |
| 19216 | - | - | 3 | 10 | 2 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13thC |
| 19219 | - | - | 4 | 26 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19225 | - | - | 37 | 536 | - | - | 10 | 165 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19226* | - | - | 33 | 292 | 1 | 11 | 29 | 544 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 37 | - | - | L12thC |
| 19229 | - | - | 8 | 44 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19230 | - | - | 3 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19234 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19235 | - | - | 2 | 9 | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 24 | - | - | L12thC |
| 19240 | - | - | 1 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 15 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| 19243 | - | - | 3 | 22 | - | - | 3 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19305 | - | - | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19312 | - | - | 1 | 22 | 6 | 27 | 1 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19314 | - | - | 1 | 13 | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 19714 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19715 | - | - | 1 | 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 19716 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 20708* | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 25607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 33 | - | 11thC |
| 25610 | - | - | 4 | 26 | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | E13thC |
| 28304 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| 29725 | - | - | 5 | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 30313 | - | - | 2 | 20 | 4 | 391 | 2 | 31 | - | - | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 13thC |
| 30408 | - | - | 4 | 49 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12thC |
| 30506 | - | - | 2 | 19 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | L12thC |
| Total | 1 | 402 | 231 | 2313 | 18 | 512 | 81 | 1166 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 144 | 9 | 88 | 1 | 33 | |

* = residual prehistoric and/or Romano-British sherds also present

APPENDIX 5: SMALL FINDS CATALOGUE

| | Context | Type | Dimensions | Description |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---|--|
| HVH099 | | | | |
| SF 40 | 13509 | Fill of Ditch | 18 x 6mm | Sheet, copper alloy. Very small undiagnostic sheet fragment, one edge with curved profile and other damaged/missing. |
| SF41 | 15305 | Fill of ditch | Length: 35mm | Nail, iron. Complete, small sub-rectangular head with square-sectioned shank tapered to a point. |
| SF 42 | 15303 | Fill of drain | Length: 20mm | Nail, iron. Complete, small sub-circular head with square-sectioned shank tapered to a point. Looks like a tack. |
| | | | Length incomplete: 30mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, rectangular-sectioned shank slightly expanding towards top of head. |
| | | | Length incomplete 20mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, shank only. Tapered square-sectioned shank, no head or point. |
| SF 43 | 17703 | Fill of ditch | 50 x 38mm | Two undiagnostic fragments. Buckle frame, iron. Rectangular frame with sub-circular cross-section. Type of buckle which would have been used for straps etc on horses. Post-medieval. |
| WTL013 | | | | |
| SF 1 (30) | 9308 | Fill of ditch | 64 x 20mm | Perforated strip, iron. Incomplete, one terminal missing. Tapered strip with rectangular cross-section and pointed terminal; small circular perforation 30mm from terminal. |
| SF 31 | | | Length: 67mm | Nail, iron. Complete. Flat circular head with square-sectioned shank tapered to a point. |
| | | | Length: 68mm | Nail, iron. Complete. Flat circular head with square-sectioned shank tapered to a point. |
| | 2204 | Ditch | Length incomplete: 32mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, rectangular-sectioned shank slightly expanding towards top of head. Post-medieval |
| SF 32 | 5306 | Ditch | Length: 97mm | ?pivot fitting, iron. Some sort of modern pivot fitting for machinery. Post-medieval |
| KDG050 | | | | |
| SF 3 | 19004 | Fill of ditch | | Undiagnostic strip, iron. Small strip with rounded terminal (30 x 8mm). Nature of object impossible to determine. |
| SF 4 | 19204 | fill of ditch | External diameter: 30mm, Internal diameter: 18 mm | Ring fragment, copper alloy. Annular ring with plano-convex cross-section, good patina on external surface. Possibly an eyelet; on one side of the ring the edges have been folded in creating a waisted/notched recess on the inner and outer edges, at the thinnest point there is a shallow transverse groove, indicating that it was attached by thread. |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-------|---------------|---|--|
| SF 5 | 19113 | Fill of ditch | Length: 25mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Worn fiddle key nail, with square sectioned shank. |
| SF 14 | 19204 | Fill of Ditch | Length incomplete: 70mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Heavily encrusted in corrosion products, but appears to represent a flat circular head with square-sectioned shank. |
| SF 15 | 19208 | Fill of ditch | Length: 35mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, tapered square-sectioned shank only |
| SF 16 | 19312 | Fill of ditch | Length incomplete: 22mm | ? nail, iron. Incomplete, tapered square-sectioned shank only. |
| SF17 | 19314 | Fill of ditch | 13 x 16mm | Fragment, iron. Small undiagnostic nodule, impossible to identify. |
| SF 18 | 20708 | Fill of ditch | Length incomplete: 56mm | Nail, iron. Incomplete, head missing. Tapered square-sectioned shank with clenched terminal. |
| SF 19 | 23206 | Fill of Ditch | Length: 148mm Width: 13mm Th: 4mm | Looped fitting, iron. Incomplete, part of loop missing. Flat rectangular- sectioned strip tapering to circular-sectioned looped terminal. |
| SF 20 | 30215 | Fill of ditch | 70 x 65mm | Ring, iron. Ovoid annular ring with circular cross-section. |
| SF21 | 30411 | Fill of ditch | Length: 26mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Worn fiddle key nail, with square sectioned shank. |
| | 30411 | Fill of ditch | Length: 34mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Nail with T-shaped head (heavily worn fiddle key nail), with square sectioned shank. |
| SF 22 | 30402 | Subsoil | Length: 42mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Complete. Worn fiddle key nail, with square sectioned shank tapered to a point, with clenched terminal. |
| | 30402 | Subsoil | | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Nail with T-shaped head (heavily worn fiddle key nail), with tapered square sectioned shank. Length: 42mm |
| | 30402 | Subsoil | | Nail, iron. Incomplete, part of square-sectioned shank only, curved profile. No measurements |
| SF 23 | 30406 | Fill of ditch | Length: 60mm | Nail, iron. Complete. Small T-shaped head with square-sectioned shank tapered to a point. |
| SF 24 | 30302 | Subsoil | Length incomplete: 22mm | Pin, copper alloy. Incomplete, terminal of shaft missing. Pin with wound wire head and circular sectioned shaft. |
| SF 25 | 30301 | Topsoil | Length: 38mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Complete. Worn fiddle key nail, with square sectioned shank tapered to a point, with clenched terminal. |
| | 30301 | Topsoil | Length: 21mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Worn fiddle key nail with tapered square sectioned shank. |
| | 30402 | Subsoil | Length: 16mm | Horseshoe nail, iron. Incomplete, terminal of shank missing. Nail with T-shaped head (heavily worn fiddle key nail), with tapered square sectioned shank. |

APPENDIX 6: CHARRED PLANT MACROFOSSILS AND OTHER REMAINS CATALOGUE

Key to Table

x = 1 – 10 specimens xxx = 51 – 100 specimens xxxx = 100+ specimens

cf = compare fg = fragment b = burnt

ph = post-hole Prehist = prehistoric IA = Iron Age

| Sample No. | 1 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 15 |
|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Context No. | 20007 | 24007 | 24010 | 13905 | 30611 |
| Feature type | R.Ditch | ph | ph | Pit | Ditch |
| Date | ?Prehist. | IA | IA | Prehist. | Prehist. |
| Plant macrofossils | | | | | |
| <i>Triticum</i> sp. (grains) | | xcf | | | |
| <i>T. dicoccum</i> Schubl (glume base) | | xcf | | | |
| Cereal indet. (grains) | | xfg | xfg | | |
| <i>Bromus</i> sp. | | xcf | | | |
| Large Poaceae indet. | | | x | | |
| <i>Corylus avellana</i> L. | | x | | | |
| Charcoal <2mm | xxxx | xxxx | xxxx | x | xxx |
| Charcoal >2mm | x | xxx | xxx | | x |
| Charcoal >5mm | x | x | x | | x |
| Charcoal >10mm | | x | | | |
| Charred root/stem | x | x | | | |
| Other remains | | | | | |
| Black porous 'cokey' material | x | x | | x | |
| Bone | x xb | x xb | | | x |
| Burnt/fired clay | x | | | | |
| Burnt stone | | x | | | |
| Eggshell | | | x | | |
| Mineralised soil concretions | | | | | xxxx |
| Small mammal/amphibian bones | | | | | x |
| Mollusc shells | | | | | |
| <i>Aegopinella</i> sp. | | | | x | |
| <i>Carychium</i> sp. | | | | x | |
| <i>Pomatius elegans</i> | | | | xfg | |
| <i>Vallonia</i> sp. | | | | x | |
| <i>V. costata</i> | | | | x | |
| <i>Vertigo pygmaea</i> | | | | x | |
| <i>Nesovitrea hammonis</i> | | | | x | |
| <i>Lymnaea</i> sp. | | | | x | |
| Sample volume (litres) | | | | | |
| Volume of flot (litres) | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | <0.1 | 0.1 |
| % flot sorted | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% |

APPENDIX 7: CONTEXT INVENTORY

The following tables contain detail of the trenches containing archaeology, and are arranged numerically by field number

Fields 3 – 6

| Field 3. | | Covers trenches 1-36 | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.20 – 0.50m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light grey brown silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions | 0.10 - 40m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 28 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.60m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 2804 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional flint and chalk inclusions | 1.89m wide 0.80m deep | - |
| 2805 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running east-west | 1.89m wide 0.80m deep | - |
| 2806 | Fill of [2807] | Fill of land drain | | - |
| 2807 | Cut of drain | Linear land drain truncates (2804) | | - |

| Field 4. | | Covers trenches 37-64 | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.29 – 0.45m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.20 – 0.90m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 45 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 4504 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and rounded stones | 1.40m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 4505 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a flat base running east-west | 1.40m wide 0.17m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 51 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50-0.80m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 5104 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and sub-angular flint | 1.19m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 5105 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steep sloping sides to a flat base running ENE-WSW | 1.19m wide 0.38m deep | |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 59 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 5904 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and rounded stones | 1.40m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 5905 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a concave base running NW-SE | 1.40m wide 0.45m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 62 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.60 – 0.66m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 6204 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with small flint and chalk (5%) inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.76m deep | - |
| 6205 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.20m wide 0.76m deep | - |
| 6206 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions (5%) | 1.10m wide 0.64m deep | - |
| 6207 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.10m wide 0.64m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 63 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.41 – 0.60m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 6304 | Fill of ditch | Hard mid grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions | 1.25m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 6305 | Cut of ditch | Linear running NE-SW with gently sloping sides to a concave base | 1.25m wide 0.48m deep | - |

| Field 6. | | Covers trenches 65-75 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.14 – 0.22m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light grey brown silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions | 0.12 – 0.29m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light brown grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 65 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.42 – 0.47m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 6504 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown orange grey silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 6505 | Cut of ditch | Linear running SW-NE with rounded sides sloping to a concave base | 1.20m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 6506 | Fill of posthole | Friable dark black greyish brown with charcoal flecks silty clay | 0.30m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 6507 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole with rounded gently curving sides to a U-shaped base | 0.30m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 6508 | Fill of pit | Firm light brown grey clay with occasional chalk inclusions | 0.65m wide 0.30m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 67 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.44 – 0.48m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 6704 | Fill of pit | Firm light greyish blue and orange clay with occasional charcoal flecks and small stone inclusions | 1.00m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 6705 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with steep sides to a flat base | 1.00m wide 0.37m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 69 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.46m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 6904 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown greyish blue silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions | 1.70m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 6905 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a concave base running NW-SE | 1.70m wide 0.63m deep | - |
| 6906 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey clay | 0.83m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 9607 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown orange clay with charcoal flecks | 0.72m wide 0.22m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 75 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.43m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 7504 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown grey slay with occasional chalk inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 7505 | Cut of ditch | Linear with gently sloping sides to a flat base running SW-NE | 1.10m wide 0.20m deep | - |

| Field 5. | | Covers trenches 76-98 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.20 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow brown silty clay with occasional angular stone and chalk inclusions | 0.15 – 0.50m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 80 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50 – 0.60m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 8004 | Colluvium | Orangey sand towards the east end of trench | - | - |
| 8005 | Fill of pit | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay | 0.56m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 8006 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.74m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 8007 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan, V-shaped in profile pit with rounded base filled by 8005 and 8006 | 0.92m wide 0.22m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 81 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 80m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 8104 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks | 1.00m wide 0.19m deep | Flint |
| 8105 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to a flat base truncated by [8108] | 1.00m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 8106 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks | 3.65m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 8107 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional flint inclusions | 3.25m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 8108 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to a concave base | 3.65m wide 0.36m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 82 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.60 – 80m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 8204 | Fill of drain | Fill of land drain | - | - |
| 8205 | Cut of drain | Cut of land drain | - | - |
| 8206 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown grey clay with 10% flint inclusions | 1.50m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 8207 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.50m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 8208 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with 5% chalk flecks and charcoal | 2.00m wide 0.50m deep | Bone |
| 8209 | Cut of ditch | Linear with irregular sides to an irregular base ditch | 2.00m wide 0.50m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 88 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50 – 60m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 8804 | Alluvium | Light yellow brown silty sand towards eastern end of trench | - | - |
| 8805 | Fill of ditch | Dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 8806 | Cut of ditch | N-S oriented Linear | Unexcavated | - |
| 8807 | Fill of ditch | Light brown grey silty clay with 5% charcoal flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 8808 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch profile unknown | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 89 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 70m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 8904 | Fill of gully | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 10% small stone inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 8905 | Cut of gully | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a flattened base running E-W | 0.40m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 8906 | Fill of gully | Firm light grey brown clay with 10% mixed small stones and iron panning | 0.70m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 8907 | Cut of gully | Linear V-shaped in profile gully running NW-SE | 0.70m wide 0.25m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 90 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.30 – 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 9004 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.60m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 9005 | Cut of gully | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a broad concave base running NW-SE | 0.60m wide 0.26m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 93 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.54 – 0.75m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 9304 | Fill of ditch | Firm light - mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and rounded stones | 1.60m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 9305 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steeply sloping sides to a flat base running NE-SW | 1.60m wide 0.66m deep | - |
| 9306 | Fill of drain | Fill of field drain | - | - |
| 9307 | Cut of drain | Cut of field drain | - | - |
| 9308 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.77m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 9309 | Fill of drain | Fill of field drain | - | - |
| 9310 | Cut of drain | Cut of field drain | - | - |

| Field 8. | | Covers trenches 99-121 | | |
|----------|--------------|--|--------------------|-------------------|
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.20 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow brown silty clay with occasional angular stone and chalk inclusions | 0.20 – 0.50m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 99 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.50m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 9904 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% chalk inclusions | 2.33m wide 0.54m deep | - |
| 9905 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown silty sandy clay with 20% chalk flecks | 1.23m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 9906 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 2.33m wide 0.76m deep | - |
| 9907 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay unexcavated | 2m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 9908 | Cut of ditch | Ditch running NW-SE unexcavated | 2.00m wide Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 100 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.54 – 0.75m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 10004 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and flint inclusions | 1.25m wide 0.43m deep | CBM |
| 10005 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.85m wide 0.26m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 10006 | Fill of ditch | Firm mixed light grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and stone inclusions | 0.30m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 10007 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steeply sloping sides to flat base, running NW-SE | 1.56m wide 0.68m deep | - |
| 10008 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk, stone and flint inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.56m deep | - |
| 10009 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with moderate stone and flint inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 10010 | Cut of ditch | Linear, steep sided in profile with flattened base running NW-SE | 1.20m wide 0.84m deep | - |
| 10011 | Fill of drain | Fill of field drain | - | - |
| 10012 | Cut of drain | Cut of field drain | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 106 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50 – 0.80m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 10604 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay | 0.83m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 10605 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.83m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 10606 | Fill of gully | Friable mid greyish brown sandy silty clay | 0.68m wide 0.12m deep | Pottery 12thC |
| 10607 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.68m wide 0.12m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 108 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.42 – 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 10804 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and flint inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 10805 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steep sloping sides to a concave base running NE-SW | 1.10m wide 0.37m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 110 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.46 – 0.51m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11004 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay | Unexcavated | - |
| 11005 | Cut of ditch | Linear running NNE-SSW same as trench 108, 112 | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 111 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.38 – 0.47m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11104 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 3% chalk flecks | 1.30m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 11105 | Fill of ditch | Compact mixed grey brown with grey patches clay with %5 flint and chalk fleck inclusions | 0.95m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 11106 | Cut of ditch | Linear steep sided in profile ditch with irregular base running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.45m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 112 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.49 – 0.52m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11204 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 11205 | Cut of ditch | Linear running NNW-SSE, same as trench 108, 110 | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 115 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11504 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light greyish brown silty clay with flint and chalk flecks 5% | - | Bone |
| 11505 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | - | - |
| 11506 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 1.24m wide 0.44m deep | Bone |
| 11507 | Cut of ditch | Linear with moderate sloping sides in profile to concave base running NW-SE | 1.24m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 11508 | Fill of ditch | Light-mid brown silty clay | - | - |
| 11509 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile running NW-SE | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 116 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.47 – 0.53m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11604 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay with flint inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 11605 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NNW-SSE | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 119 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.51 – 0.80m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 11904 | Fill of ditch | Compact mid dark brown silty clay with 5% stone inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 11905 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.10m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 11906 | Fill of ditch | Compact mid dark brown silty clay with 5% stone inclusions | 0.70m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 11907 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.70m wide 0.15m deep | - |

| Field 12. | | Covers trenches 122-133 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.08 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay more compacted than topsoil with occasional chalk flecks | 0.01 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light brown orange silty clays with chalk flecks throughout | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 122 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.33 – 0.42m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 12204 | Fill of pit | Firm light-mid yellowish grey brown silty clay with small stones | 0.37m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 12205 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan, bowl shaped in profile pit with broad base | 0.37m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 12206 | Fill | Loose backfill clay and topsoil | - | - |
| 12207 | Cut | Modern disturbance | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 125 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.37 – 0.45m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 12504 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid yellowish grey brown silty clay with gravel and chalk inclusions | 0.78m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 12505 | Cut of ditch | Linear bowl shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 0.78m wide 0.28m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 126 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.30 – 0.42m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 12604 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal inclusions | 0.92m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 12605 | Fill of pit | Yellowish to orange brown silty clay | 0.60m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 12606 | Fill of pit | Firm black silty clay with copious charcoal | 0.34m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 12607 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan, V-shaped in profile pit/ possible terminal | 0.92m wide 0.75m deep | - |
| 12608 | Fill of pit | Firm mid-light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk | 0.80m wide 0.63m deep | Flint |
| 12609 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan, pit with gently sloping sides to a flat base | 0.80m wide 0.63m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 128 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.41 – 0.69m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 12804 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% flint and chalk inclusions | 2.10m wide 0.58m deep | Pottery 12thC |
| 12805 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running E-W | 2.10m wide 0.58m deep | - |
| 12806 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% flint and chalk inclusions | 0.75m wide 0.37m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 12807 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running E-W | 0.75m wide 0.37m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 131 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50 – 0.60m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13104 | Fill of gully | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 13105 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently curving sides to a flattened base | 1.20m wide 0.15m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 132 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.55 – 0.60m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13204 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and stone 5% incl. | 1.20m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13205 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently sloping sides to a flat base running SW-NE | 1.20m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13206 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk inclusions | 1.30m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 13207 | Cut of ditch | Linear, V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 13208 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with flint inclusions | 1.20m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13209 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation channel running NE-SW | 1.20m wide Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 134 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.45m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13404 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk and flint inclusions | 0.62m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 13405 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.62m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 13406 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk and flint inclusions | 0.70m Unexcavated | - |
| 13407 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running N-S | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13408 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% stone and chalk | 0.75m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13409 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.75m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13410 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% stone and chalk | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13411 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running N-S | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 133 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.50 – 0.70m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13304 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with charcoal flecks and stones | | - |
| 13305 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | | - |

| Field 13. | | Covers trenches 134-146 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.24 – 0.32m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.06 – 0.29m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light brown clays with chalk flecks throughout | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 134 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.45m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13404 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk and flint inclusions | 0.62m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 13405 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.62m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 13406 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk and flint inclusions | 0.70m Unexcavated | - |
| 13407 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running N-S | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13408 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% stone and chalk | 0.75m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13409 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.75m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13410 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% stone and chalk | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13411 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running N-S | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 135 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.46m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13504 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with small stones and chalk 5% | 0.77m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 13505 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.77m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 13506 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with small stones and chalk 5% | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13507 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13508 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with small stone and chalk inclusions 5% | 1.05m wide 0.33m deep | Fired clay |
| 13509 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.05m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 13510 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with small stones and chalk 5% | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13511 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13512 | Fill of pit | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions 5% | 0.68m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 13513 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan U-shaped in profile pit | 0.68m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 13514 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with small stones and chalk 5% | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13515 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 136 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.30 – 0.57m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13604 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m Unexcavated | - |
| 13605 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13606 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 1% flint inclusions | 0.65m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 13607 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.65m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 13608 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13609 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13610 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay | 0.55m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13611 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.55m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13612 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 13613 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13614 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 5% small stone and chalk | 0.65m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13615 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.65m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13616 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13617 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13618 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13619 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 137 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.35 – 0.41m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13704 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13705 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13706 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and gravel inclusions | 0.61m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 13707 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.61m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 13708 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13709 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13710 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with 10% chalk and stone | 0.75m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13711 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.75m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13712 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks 5% | 0.62m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 13713 | Cut of gully | Linear V-shaped profile gully running NE-SW | 0.62m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 13714 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13715 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 138 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.40m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 13804 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|
| 13805 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13806 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and gravel inclusions | 0.58m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13807 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.58m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13808 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13809 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13810 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13811 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13812 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional stone/ flint 5% | 0.97m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13813 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped profile gully running NE-SW | 0.97m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 13814 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13815 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13816 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13817 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 13818 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with stone and chalk 3% inclusions | 0.67m wide 0.07m deep | - |
| 13819 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile running NE-SW | 0.67m wide 0.07m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 139 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.38m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 13904 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 1.72m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 13905 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey silty clay with small flint and chalk inclusions | 1.63m wide 0.32m deep | MIA Pottery, Bone S <14> |
| 13906 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular pit U-shaped in profile truncated by [13908] | 1.72m wide 0.54m deep | - |
| 13907 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 13908 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 13909 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk, charcoal and stone incl. | Unexcavated | - |
| 13910 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 13911 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 13912 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 13913 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 13914 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 13915 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 13916 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 13917 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 0.68m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13918 | Cut of gully | Linear, U-shaped in profile running NE-SW | 0.68m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 13919 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 13920 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 13921 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and gravel | 0.57m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 13922 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile running NE-SW | 0.57m wide 0.18m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 140 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.42 – 0.44m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 14004 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 14005 | Cut of gully | Cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 14006 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk flecks | 0.60m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 14007 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.60m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 14008 | Fill of terminus | Firmly compacted mid brownish grey clayey silt with chalk flecks | 0.80m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 14009 | Cut of terminus | Linear, wide shallow U-Shape in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.80m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 14010 | Fill of natural feature | Soft mid greyish brown sandy silty clay with small angular stones | 6.10m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 14011 | Fill of natural feature | Firmly compacted mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 4.20m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 14012 | Natural feature | Linear palaeochannel with very wide U-shaped profile running E-W | 6.10m wide 0.56m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 141 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 14104 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.55m wide 0.12m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 14105 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.55m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 14106 | Fill of gully | Mid grey brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 14107 | Cut of gully | Linear cut of cultivation gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 14108 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and gravel | 0.49m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 14109 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped gully running NE-SW | 0.49m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 14110 | Fill of natural feature | Mid grey brown silty clay with stone flint and chalk inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 14111 | Natural feature | Irregular in plan, natural feature | | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 142 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.42m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 14204 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and flint | 0.85m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 14205 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.85m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 14206 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brown silty clay with 5% stone inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 14207 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.90m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 14208 | Fill of gully | Compact mid brown silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 14209 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.90m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 14210 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal and flint incl. | 1.55m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 14211 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.55m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 14212 | Fill of gully | Compact mid brown silty clay with stone inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 14213 | Cut of gully | Linear cut for cultivation gully Running NE-SW | 0.90m wide Unexcavated | |

| Field 14. | | Covers trenches 147-180 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.10 – 0.30m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally mid-light yellow grey silty clay more compacted than topsoil with occasional chalk flecks – subsoil was not observed in all trenches | 0.01 – 0.22m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally mid brownish grey to light yellow grey silty clays with chalk flecks throughout | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 147 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 93.679m | 0.30 – 0.36m 94.039m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 14704 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with moderate chalk inclusions | 3.00m wide 0.56m deep | - |
| 14705 | Cut of ditch | Linear cut of ditch running NE-SW | 3.00m wide 0.56m deep | - |
| 14706 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with moderate chalk inclusions | 1.15m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 14707 | Cut of ditch | Curvilinear ditch, with gently curving sides to a broad base, running SW-NE | 1.15m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 14708 | Fill of gully | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with small chalk inclusions | 0.52m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 14709 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently sloping sides to a broad base | 0.52m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 14710 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions | 0.91m wide 0.07m deep | - |
| 14711 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with shallow sides to flat base, running E-W | 0.91m wide 0.07m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 148 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 94.792m | 0.30 – 0.44m 95.232m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 14804 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with occasional chalk and limestone (1%) inclusions | 0.69m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 14805 | Cut of ditch | Linear, U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.69m wide 0.24m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 149 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 93.045m | 0.27 – 0.38m 93.425m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 14904 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.80m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 14905 | Cut of ditch | Linear, steep sided gully with flat base running E-W | 0.80m wide 0.40m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 150 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 95.284m | 0.26 – 0.37m 95.654m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 15004 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with chalk and manganese | 0.80m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 15005 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides and broad base running E-W | 0.80m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 15006 | Fill of pit | No details | 0.40m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 15007 | Cut of pit | No details | 0.40m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 15008 | Fill of pit | No details | 0.30m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 15009 | Cut of pit | No details | 0.30m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 15010 | Fill of pit | No details | 0.40m wide 0.06m deep | - |
| 15011 | Cut of pit | No details | 0.40m wide 0.06m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 151 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 95.443m | 0.25 – 0.30m 95.743m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 15104 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown yellow silty clay with manganese and chalk flecks | 0.76m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 15105 | Cut of ditch | Linear, U-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 0.76m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 15106 | Fill of drain | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.28m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 15107 | Cut of drain | Modern linear drain, V-shaped in profile running SW-NE | 0.28m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 15108 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with chalk and manganese incl. | 1.15m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 15109 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 1.15m wide 0.40m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 15110 | Fill of pit | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with chalk and manganese incl. | 1.30m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 15111 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with gently sloping sides to broad base. | 1.30m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 15112 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with stone and chalk inclusions | 1.08m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 15113 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.08m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 15114 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal incl. | 0.98m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 15115 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently sloping sides to a flat base running NE-SW | 0.98m wide 0.33m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 152 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 94.361m | 0.33 – 0.34m 94.701 |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 15203 | Fill of gully | Compact grey with hints of brown clay with charcoal and stone incl. | 0.50m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 15204 | Cut of gully | Curving linear with curved sides to a rounded base gully running N-S | 0.50m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 15205 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellow brown clay with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks | 1.20m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 15206 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.20m wide 0.34m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, W end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 153 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 96.229m | 0.24 – 0.29m 96.519m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 15303 | Fill of drain | Firm dark brown grey silty clay | Unexcavated | Pottery 17thC |
| 15304 | Cut of drain | Linear likely sewer pipe from which ceramic pipe recovered | Unexcavated | - |
| 15305 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk and charcoal | 2.16m wide 0.63m deep | Bone, Slag, CBM |
| 15306 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately steep sides to wide flat base | 2.16m wide 0.63m deep | - |
| 15307 | Fill | Firm mid-light greyish brown silty clay with 1% chalk and charcoal | 1.04m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 15308 | Cut | Linear in plan cut of modern disturbance with gently curving sides and broad base | 1.04m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 15309 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and small stones | 0.85m wide 0.39m deep | Bone, SF1 |
| 15310 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch with flattened base running N-S | 0.85m wide 0.39m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 15311 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown grey silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.77m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 15312 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 0.77m wide 0.24m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 154 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 96.222m | 0.25m 96.472m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 15403 | Fill of gully | Firm mid-light brownish grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.67m wide 0.15m deep | Bone, CBM |
| 15404 | Cut of gully | Linear ditch with gently sloping sides to broad base running N-S | 0.67m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 15405 | Fill of posthole | Firm light brownish orange silty clay with manganese flecks | 0.22m wide 0.07m deep | - |
| 15406 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole U-shaped in profile | 0.22m wide 0.07m deep | - |
| 15407 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions | 2.40m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 15408 | Cut of ditch | Linear steep sided ditch with broad base running NW-SE | 2.40m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 15409 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk | 2.00m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 15410 | Cut of pit | Irregular circle in plan with irregular profile pit | 2.00m wide 0.38m wide | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 156 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 96.119m | 0.32 – 0.36m 96.479m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 15604 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.60m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 15605 | Cut of ditch terminus | Linear ditch with shallow sides and concave base running E-W | 0.60m wide 0.15m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 157 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 95.947m | 0.30 – 0.43m 96.377m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 15704 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.50m wide 0.43m deep | - |
| 15705 | Cut of ditch | Linear with moderate sloping sides to a concave base running NE-SW | 0.50m wide 0.43m deep | - |
| 15706 | Fill of drain | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | 0.62m wide 0.18m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 15707 | Cut of drain | Cut of modern land drain | 0.62m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 15708 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.40m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 15709 | Cut of gully | Linear with moderate sloping sides to a concave base running NW-SE | 0.40m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 15710 | Fill of 15710 | Mottled grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.70m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 15711 | Root disturbance | Irregular cut of root disturbance | 0.70m wide 0.21m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, WNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 162 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 95.985m | 0.21 – 0.26m 96.245m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16203 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional manganese flecks | 0.86m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 16204 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to broad base running N-S | 0.86m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 16205 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions | 1.17m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 16206 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.17m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 16207 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks | 1.00m wide 0.43m deep | - |
| 16208 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with moderately sloping sides to concave base running N-S | 1.00m wide 0.43m deep | - |
| 16209 | Fill of drain | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with frequent stone inclusions | 0.42m wide 0.49m deep | - |
| 16210 | Cut of drain | Linear V-shaped in profile drain cut running N-S | 0.42m wide 0.49m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 163 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 95.599m | 0.27 – 0.29m 95.889m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16303 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and manganese incl. | 1.10m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 16304 | Cut of pit | Irregular circle in plan pit with asymmetrical sides and broad base | 1.10m wide 0.19m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 166 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 92.980m | 0.32 – 0.46m 93.440m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16604 | Fill of gully | Firm, mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.65m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 16605 | Cut of gully | Linear V-shaped in profile cultivation gully running NNE-SSW | 0.65m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 16606 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown clay with charcoal and chalk inclusions | 2.10m wide 0.38m deep | MIA Pottery S7 |
| 06607 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with wide V-shaped profile | 2.10m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 16608 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.65m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 16609 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile cultivation gully running NNE-SSW | 0.65m wide 0.20m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 167 | WNW-ESE 1.8m x 50m | | 93.875m | 0.25 – 0.30m 94.175m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16704 | Cut of gully | Compact mid brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | 0.72m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 16705 | Fill of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile cultivation channel running NE-SW | 0.72m wide 0.24m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 168 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 95.282m | 0.32 – 0.40m 95.682m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16803 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay | - | - |
| 16804 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully | - | - |
| 16805 | Fill of pit | Firm mid brown red clay with charcoal inclusions | 0.35m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 16806 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular pit with wide U-shaped profile | 0.35m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 16807 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.80m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 16808 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.80m wide 0.33m deep | - |
| 16809 | Layer | Mid orange brown silty clay interface layer | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 169 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 95.966m | 0.25 – 0.30m 96.266m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 16903 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with magnesium flecks | 5.05m wide 0.51m deep | - |
| 16904 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently sloping sides to broad base running NW-SE | 5.05m wide 0.51m deep | - |
| 16905 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 1.90m wide 0.80m deep | - |
| 16906 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.90m wide 0.80m deep | - |
| 16907 | Fill of gully | Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.65m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 16908 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gentle gradient sides to concave base running E-W | 0.65m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 16909 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown silty clay with charcoal inclusions | 0.80m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 16910 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to broad base running N-S | 0.80m wide 0.16m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 170 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | 95.837m | 0.30 – 0.34m 96.177m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17003 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks | - | Bone |
| 17004 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NW-SE | - | - |
| 17005 | Fill of gully | Dark reddish brown silty clay | Unexcavated | - |
| 17006 | Cut of gully | Linear gully running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 17007 | Fill of gully | Firm light yellowish brown silty clay with occasional charcoal and stone inclusions | 0.86m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 17008 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently curving sides to broad base running NE-SW | 0.86m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 17009 | Fill of gully | Firm mid yellowish brown silty clay with stone and chalk incl. | 0.75m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 17010 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently curving sides to a broad base running NE-SW | 0.75m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 17011 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | - | - |
| 17012 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 171 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 94.342m | 0.39 – 0.41m 94.752m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17103 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.47m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 17104 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.47m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 17105 | Fill of gully | Dark reddish brown silty clay with stone, flint and chalk incl. | 1.20m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 17106 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully running N-S | 1.20m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 17107 | Fill of gully | Dark greyish brown silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.80m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 17108 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully running N-S | 0.80m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 17109 | Fill of gully | Compacted light-mid brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 17110 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.90m wide 0.35m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 172 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 92.464m | 0.28m 92.744m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17204 | Fill of gully | Compact light-mid brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 1.50m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 17205 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully with shallow sides to flat base running N-S | 1.50m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 17206 | Fill of treebole | Compact mid-dark brown silty clay with chalk flecks | - | - |
| 17207 | Cut of treebole | Roundish in plan with curved sides to rounded base | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 173 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 94.384m | 0.37 – 0.40m 95.240m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17304 | Fill of gully | Compact light-mid brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.75m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 17305 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently sloping sides to flat base running NNE-SSW | 0.75m wide 0.11m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 174 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 92.827m | 0.36 – 0.42m 93.247m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17404 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brown grey silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 17405 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.20m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 17406 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk inclusions <1% | 0.70m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 17407 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile cultivation gully running NE-SW | 0.70m wide 0.19m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 176 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 96.341m | 0.28 – 0.31m 96.651m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17603 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.30m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 17604 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile cultivation gully running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.15m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 177 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 96.820m | 0.27m 97.090m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17703 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone inclusions | 1.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 17704 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to flat base running NNE-SSW | 1.40m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 17705 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and stone | 0.47m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 17706 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully with steep concave sides to flat base running NE-SW | 0.47m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 17707 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.00m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 17708 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 0.55m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 17709 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch withj steeply sloping sides running NNE-SSW truncated by [17704] | 0.55m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 17710 | Fill of drain | Firm dark grey brown silty clay | 0.45m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 17711 | Cut of drain | Linear drain with vertical sides and flat base running NNE-SSW | 0.45m wide 0.37m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 17712 | Fill of terminal | Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and stones | 0.76m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 17713 | Cut of terminal | Linear ditch with steep concave sides to flat base running NNE-SSW | 0.76m wide 0.27m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 178 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 96.854m | 0.26 – 0.31m 97.164m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 17803 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.00m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 17804 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully with moderate sloping sides to flat base running NE-SW | 1.00m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 17805 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 0.35m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 17806 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular pit with shallow sides and concave base | 0.35m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 17807 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 0.46m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 17808 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular pit, U-shaped in profile | 0.46m wide 0.14m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 179 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 96.800m | 0.25 – 0.26m 97.060m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19703 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | 2.43m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 17904 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 2.43m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 17905 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.20m wide 0.46m deep | - |
| 17906 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderate sloping sides to flat base running NW-SE | 1.20m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 17907 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.28m wide 0.22m deep | Modern Pottery |
| 17908 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 1.28m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 17909 | Fill of ditch [17906] | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with occasional small stones | 0.73m wide 0.15m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 180 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 96.230m | 0.24 – 0.30m 96.530m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 18004 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with chalk, stone and flint incl. | 2.16m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 18005 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.30m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 18006 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 2.30m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 18007 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk, charcoal and stone | 0.80m wide 0.27m deep | MIA pottery |
| 18008 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular pit with moderately sloping sides to concave base | 0.80m wide 0.27m deep | - |

| Field 16. | | Covers trenches 181-201 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.24 – 0.47m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.06 – 0.30m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light brown orange silty clay, with chalky patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, W end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 188 | E-S 1.8m x 50m | | 83.345m | 0.35 – 0.44m 83.785m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 18804 | Fill of treebole | Firm mixed light brownish grey silty clay with rooting | - | - |
| 18805 | Fill of ditch | Firm mixed mid brownish grey sandy clay | 0.80m wide 0.60m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 18806 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped ditch running NW-SE | 0.90m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 18807 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish orange sandy clay | 0.25m wide 0.60m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 190 | SE-NW 1.8m x 50m | | 78.440m | 0.30 – 0.50m 78.940m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19004 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid grey brown silty clay with stone and flint inclusions | 0.70m wide 0.30m deep | Flint, CBM, iron SF1, 2, 3 |
| 19005 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steep sloping sides to concave base | 0.70m wide 0.30m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 191 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 77.992m | 0.35 – 0.40m 78.392m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19104 | Fill of pit | Friable mid brown grey silty clay with occasional stone and flint | 0.55m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 19105 | Re-cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with steeply sloping sides to flat base | 0.55m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 19106 | Fill of pit | Friable mid brown grey silty clay with small stone inclusions | 0.10m wide 0.16m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19107 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to flat base, truncated by [19105] | 0.10m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 19108 | Fill of pit | Friable mid grey brown silty clay with occasional stone and chalk | 0.27m wide 0.24m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19109 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to flat base | 0.27m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 19110 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey silty clay with occasional flint and stone incl. | 0.92m wide 0.22m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19111 | Fill of pit | Hard dark red silty clay with frequent limestone inclusions | 0.50m wide 0.02m deep | - |
| 19112 | Cut of pit | Sub-rectangular in plan pit with gently curving sides and broad base | 0.92m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 19113 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown with yellow mottling silty clay with flint | 0.36m wide 0.18m deep | Pottery E13thC, and bone |
| 19114 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.36m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 19115 | Fill of pit | Firm mid greyish brown with yellow mottling silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.75m wide 0.35m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19116 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with gently curving sides to flat base | 0.75m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 19117 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 1.95m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 19118 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brown grey silty clay with moderate chalk and charcoal | 0.18m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 19119 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.55m wide 0.24m deep | Flint, CBM, SF6, 7 |
| 19120 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.95m wide 0.66m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19121 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal | 2.72m wide 0.50m deep | Animal bone |
| 12122 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 2.72m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 19123 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 0.80m wide 0.48m deep | Pottery, flint, bone, SF8 |
| 19124 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid reddish brown silty clay with small rounded stones | 0.56m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 19125 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.95m wide 0.76m deep | - |
| 19126 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 1.70m wide 0.51m deep | Pottery, L12thC, SF9 |
| 19127 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stones | 1.80m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 19128 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stones | 1.08m wide 0.12m deep | Pottery, L12thC, flint, SF10 |
| 19129 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steeply sloping sides to flat base running NW-SE | 1.80m wide 1.10m deep | - |
| 19130 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 0.80m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 19131 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid orange brown silty clay with chalk and small stones | 0.52m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 19132 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderate sloping sides running NW-SE | 0.80m wide 0.53m deep | - |
| 19133 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stones | 1.09m wide 0.24m deep | Slag |
| 19134 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderate sloping sides | 1.09m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 19135 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay with small stone inclusions | 1.19m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 19136 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NW-SE | 1.90m wide 0.40m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 192 | E-W 1.8m x 50m | | 80.146m | 0.51 – 0.60m 80.746m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 19204 | Fill of ditch | Loose mid brown sandy loam with small stone and chalk inclusions | 1.42m wide 0.50m deep | Pottery, L12thC, flint, bone, CBM |
| 19205 | Fill of ditch | Compact mid brown sandy loam with frequent small stones | 0.28m wide 0.03m deep | - |
| 19206 | Fill of ditch | Loose mid brownish grey sandy loam | 0.28m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 19207 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.42m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 19208 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey sandy loam with stone and chalk incl. | 0.89m wide 0.21m deep | Pottery L12thC |
| 19209 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to broad base running NE-SW | 0.89m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 19210 | Fill of posthole | Firm mid greyish brown sandy clay with moderate flint incl. | 0.35m wide 0.13m deep | Pottery, 12thC |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 19211 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole U-shaped in profile at base of [19209] | 0.35m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 19212 | Fill of gully | Firm light yellowish brown sandy loam with occasional flint incl. | 0.52m wide 0.13m deep | Flint |
| 19213 | Fill of gully | Firm mid orangey brown sandy loam | 0.36m wide 0.10m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19214 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully, running N-S | 0.52m wide 0.23m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19215 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid brownish grey sandy clay loam with occasional stones | 1.63m wide 0.12m deep | Pottery, 13thC, flint, bone |
| 19216 | Fill of ditch | Hard mid brown clay with occasional stone inclusions | 1.07m wide 0.28m deep | Pottery, 13thC |
| 19217 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish orange sand with small stones and charcoal | 1.91m wide 0.47m deep | - |
| 19218 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped ditch running SW-NE | 1.91m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 19219 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 0.50m wide 0.40m deep | Pottery 12thC |
| 19220 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped ditch running NE-SW | 0.70m wide 0.80m deep | - |
| 19221 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brown grey clayey silt with occasional flint inclusions | 1.50m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19222 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NE-SW | 1.50m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19223 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown sandy silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 0.37m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 19224 | Cut of gully | Linear ditch with steep sides to flat base running W-E | 0.37m wide 0.13m deep | - |
| 19225 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone inclusions | 1.30m wide 0.26m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19226 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone inclusions | 0.56m wide 0.22m deep | Pottery, L12thC (residual roman) |
| 19227 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped ditch running N-S | 1.30m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 19228 | Fill of pit | Firm dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with charcoal, chalk and stone inclusions | 2.10m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 19229 | Fill of pit | Firm mid-dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with chalk and stone | 1.58m wide 0.45m deep | Pottery, 12thC, bone |
| 19230 | Fill of pit | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone and chalk | 1.10m wide 0.23m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19231 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with steeply sloping sides and broad base | 2.10m wide 1.06m deep | - |
| 19232 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with stone and charcoal flecks | 0.65m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 19233 | Cut of ditch | Linear bowl shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.65m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 19234 | Spread | Firm mid grey brown with patches of dark orange silty clay with charcoal and chalk flecks | Unclear 0.20m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19235 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with chalk and stone | 1.00m wide 0.24m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19236 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.00m wide 0.24m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 19237 | Fill of posthole | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with chalk and stone | 0.32m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 19238 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole with U-shaped profile | 0.32m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 19239 | Gravel dump | Firm dark orange grey loamy clay with 40% med sized gravel incl. | 1.40m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19240 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and stones | 1.40m wide 0.30m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19241 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.70m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 19242 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.40m wide 0.65m deep | - |
| 19243 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and flint incl. | 0.70m wide 0.50m deep | Pottery, L12thC |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 193 | SE-NW 1.8m x 50m | | 80.783m | 0.38 – 0.40m 81.183m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19305 | Fill of ditch | Hard mid-dark greyish brown clay loam with charcoal and flint | 1.30m wide 0.49m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19306 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides and broad base running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.79m deep | - |
| 19307 | Fill of pit | Firm mid reddish brown sandy clay loam with occasional flint | 0.80m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 19308 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with steep sides to irregular base | 0.80m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 19309 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with charcoal and flint incl. | 0.75m wide 0.26m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 19310 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to a broad base running NE-SW | 0.75m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 19311 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellowish brown silty clay with charcoal and stone incl. | 0.20m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 19312 | Fill of treebole | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.47m wide 0.10m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19313 | Cut of treebole | Irregular in plan feature with shallow curving sides to broad base | 1.47m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 19314 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with flint and charcoal | 0.99m wide 0.32m deep | Pottery, L12thC |
| 19315 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 0.99m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 19316 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with charcoal and stone inclusions | 0.52m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19317 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with small stone incl. | 0.85m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 19318 | Cut of ditch | Linear bowl shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 0.85m wide 0.32m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 196 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | 83.782m | 0.28 – 0.36m 84.142m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19604 | Deposit | Firm silty clay with stone and flint | 2.00m wide | - |
| 19605 | Deposit | Firm silty clay glacial wash | 2.00m wide | - |
| 19606 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with flint, chalk and small stones | 1.20m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 19607 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey very silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions 25% | 1.16m wide 0.23m deep | - |
| 19608 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 2.07m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 19609 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 19610 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional small stones | 0.88m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 19611 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 0.76m wide 0.12m deep | Pottery |
| 19612 | Cut of ditch | Linear steep sided ditch with flattened base running NW-SE | 1.20m wide 0.50m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 197 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 79.271m | 0.55 – 0.68m 79.951m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19704 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown, silty clay with stone and charcoal incl. | 0.52m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 19705 | Cut of gully | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to a broad base running NE-SW | 0.52m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 19706 | Fill of pit | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 1.80m wide 0.12m deep | Flint |
| 19707 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with curving sides and broad base | 1.80m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 19708 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with charcoal and flint flecks | 1.70m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 19709 | Fill of posthole | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with <1% small pebble incl. | 0.60m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 19710 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steep sides to irregular base running NE-SW | 1.70m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 19711 | Fill of pit | Firm dark mixed black/ brown greyish silty clay with stones | 0.30m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 19712 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with steep sides to flat base | 0.30m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 19713 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole with straight vertical sides to flat base | 0.60m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 19714 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with <5% charcoal and chalk | 1.00m wide 0.40m deep | Pottery, 12thC, slag, shell, S9 |
| 19715 | Fill of pit | Very compact light brown yellow with 30% chalk and 10% charcoal | 0.85m wide 0.27m deep | Pottery, 12thC |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 19716 | Fill of pit | Firm light-mid grey brown silty sand with <10% charcoal flecks | 0.76m wide 0.33m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 19717 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with straight sides and flat base | 1.00m wide 0.70m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 198 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 80.146m | 0.37 – 0.42m 80.566m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19804 | Fill of pit | Friable dark black grey sandy silt with stone and charcoal incl. | 1.15m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19805 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with rounded sides and flat base | 1.15m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19806 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid brown grey silty clay with 10% flint flecks | 1.00m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19807 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running N-S unexcavated | 1.00m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19808 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey silty clay with <1% flint flecks and 10% rooting | 0.40m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19809 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully running N-S | 0.40m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19810 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 1% flint flecks and rooting | 0.80m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19811 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running W-E | 0.80m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19812 | Fill of gully | Firm mid grey silty clay with <1% flint flakes and 10% rooting | 0.30m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19813 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile cultivation gully running N-S | 0.30m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19814 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark brown grey silty clay with 30% flint nodules | 1.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19815 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch, possible hedgerow oriented N-S | 1.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19816 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brown grey silty clay with 5% flint flakes | 0.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19817 | Cut of gully | Linear cultivation gully running N-S | 0.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 19818 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark black greyish sandy silt with small stones and charcoal | - | - |
| 19819 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with rounded sloping sides to flat base running NW-SE | - | - |
| 19820 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 10% rooting and 1% flint incl. | 0.90m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 19821 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.90m wide 0.30m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 199 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 79.428m | 0.27 – 0.78m 80.208m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 19904 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 5% charcoal and 1% chalk | 0.80m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 19905 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped ditch running E-W | 0.80m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 19906 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brown grey silty clay with 5% rooting and 1% flint incl. | 0.80m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 19907 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.80m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 19908 | Fill of gully | Firm yellow grey silty clay with 5% chalk flecks | 0.70m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19909 | Cut of gully | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running Sw-NE | 0.70m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 19910 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with 1% chalk inclusions | 1.50m wide 0.55m deep | - |
| 19911 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow silty clay with 30% chalk inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 19912 | Cut of ditch | Linear steep sides ditch with flattened base running NE-SW | 1.50m wide 0.72m deep | - |
| 19913 | Fill of kiln | Firm mid-light grey silty clay with 20% charcoal flecks | 1.10m wide 0.40m deep | MIA pottery S10 |
| 19914 | Fill of kiln | Firm dark orange red sandy clay with very infrequent chalk flecks | 1.00m wide | S13 |
| 19915 | Fill of kiln | Firm very dark grey, clay loam with ash and 10% charcoal | - | - |
| 19916 | Fill of kiln | Firm mid grey brown silty sandy clay with occasional charcoal | - | - |
| 19917 | Cut of kiln | Sub-rectangular U-shaped in profile kiln, long axis runs NW-SE | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 200 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 81.213m | 0.34 – 0.39m 81.603m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 20004 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid black greyish brown sandy silty clay with charcoal and small stones | 0.72m wide 0.40m deep | Pottery, flint |
| 20005 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellowish brown sandy silt | 0.28m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 20006 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steep sides and irregular base running S-N | 1.30m wide 0.67m deep | - |
| 20007 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal inclusions | 1.18m wide 0.43m deep | MIA Pottery, flint, bone S1 |
| 20008 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running S-N | 1.18m wide 0.43m deep | - |
| 20009 | Fill of drain | Firm dark black greyish brown sandy silt with charcoal and stone | 0.34m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 20010 | Cut of drain | Linear cut of field drain running S-N | 0.34m wide 0.28m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| 20011 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow silty clay with 30% chalk inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 20012 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NE-SW | Unexcavated | - |
| 20013 | Fill of ditch 20006 | Firm mid brown orange, silty clay with <5% chalk flecks | 0.50m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 20014 | Fill of gully | Firm light greyish brown silty sandy clay with charcoal and flint | 0.71m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 20015 | Fill of gully | Firm dark grey bluish silty clay with 70% charcoal and flint incl. | 0.56m wide 0.10m deep | Flint S12 |
| 20016 | Fill of gully | Firm light greyish brown silty sandy clay with chalk, stone, flint | 0.38m wide 0.16m deep | Bone |
| 20017 | Cut of gully | Linear V-shaped in profile gully running N-S | 0.71m wide 0.56m deep | - |

| | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Field 22. | | Covers trenches 202-221 + 314 | | |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid grey brown silty clay with occasional stone and flint inclusions | 0.25 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally mid grey brown silty clay with occasional angular stone and flint inclusions | 0.08 – 0.72m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light brown orange silty clay, with flint and gravel patches | - | - |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
| 204 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 77.163m | 0.32 – 0.71m 77.873m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 20404 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with stones and charcoal | 0.50m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 20405 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark orange grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 1.00m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 20406 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with bowl shaped profile running E-W | 1.00m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 20407 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay sand with charcoal flecks | 0.30m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 20408 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.30m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 20409 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown sandy clay with charcoal flecks | 1.50m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 20410 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown greyish silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.30m wide 0.39m deep | - |
| 20411 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.50m wide 0.69m deep | - |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
| 205 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 77.955m | 0.31 – 0.52m 78.475m |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20504 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark black grey sandy silt with charcoal flecks and stones | 1.05m wide 0.31m deep | - |
| 20505 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with curving sides and concave base running E-W | 1.05m wide 0.31m deep | - |
| 20506 | Fill of treebole | Mixed sandy silt | - | - |
| 20507 | Cut of treebole | Irregular shape treebole | - | - |
| 20508 | Fill of gully | Firm dark brown black sandy silt with chalk inclusions | 0.50m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 20509 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NW-SE | 0.50m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 20510 | Fill of gully | Firm dark brown black sandy silt with chalk inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 20511 | Cut of gully | Linear gully running NW-SE | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 206 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 77.952m | 0.48m 78.432m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 20604 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 0.80m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 20605 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with bowl shaped in profile running NE-SW | 0.80m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 20606 | Fill of terminal | Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional flint inclusions | 0.80m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 20607 | Cut of terminal | Linear bowl shaped in profile ditch terminal running N-S | 0.80m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 20608 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 20609 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.90m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 20610 | Fill of ditch | Dark grey silty clay | Unexcavated | - |
| 20611 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running N-S | Unexcavated | - |
| 20612 | Fill of linear | Silty clay fill of plough scar | Unexcavated | - |
| 20613 | Cut of linear | Linear cut of plough scar | Unexcavated | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, W end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 207 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | 77.125m | 0.64 – 0.73m 77.855m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 20705 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark black/brown silty clay with charcoal flecks and stones | 0.45m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 20706 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark-mid brown yellow silty clay with charcoal and stone incl. | 0.56m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 20707 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running S-N truncated by [20709] | 0.50m wide 0.37m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 20708 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark black silty clay with small charcoal and stone incl. | 1.38m wide 0.52m deep | Pottery, 12thC (residual roman) |
| 20709 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.38m wide 0.52m deep | - |
| 20710 | Fill of ditch | Friable dark brown orange silty with charcoal flecks and stones | 1.10m wide 0.36m deep | - |
| 20711 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S truncated by [20707] | 1.10m wide 0.36m deep | - |
| 20712 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown greyish orange silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 0.40m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 20713 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides and flat base running S-N | 0.40m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 20714 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark black brown silty clay with stone and charcoal incl. | 0.49m wide 0.29m deep | Flint S11 |
| 20715 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S truncated by [20713] | 0.49m wide 0.29m deep | - |
| 20716 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brown orange grey silty clay with small stone inclusions | 0.45m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 20717 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with gently curving sides and concave base running N-S | 0.45m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 20718 | Fill of gully | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with occasional chalk inclusions | 0.52m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 20719 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running E-W | 0.52m wide 0.15m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 208 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 75.329m | 0.54 – 0.75m 76.079m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 20804 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid red brown silty clay with chalk and angular flint inclusions | 1.00m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 20805 | Cut of ditch | Linear bowl shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 1.00m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 20806 | Fill of palaeo-channel | Firm light grey silty clay with infrequent angular stone incl. | 4.40m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 20807 | Cut of palaeo-channel | Linear wide and broad based in profile palaeochannel running NE-SW | 4.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 209 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 77.596m | 0.55 – 0.57m 78.166m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 20904 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark-mid grey brown silty clay with small stones and chalk | 1.23m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 20905 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.23m wide 0.40m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 20906 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with gravel and chalk | 2.50m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 20907 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch north running NE-SW | 2.50m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 20908 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brown silty clay with small stone and chalk inclusions | 0.55 wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 20909 | Cut of gully | Linear U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.55m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 20910 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 1.25m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 20911 | Fill of drain | Dark grey brown silty clay | - | - |
| 20912 | Cut of drain | Modern drainage ditch | - | - |
| 20913 | Fill of drain | Dark grey brown silty clay | - | - |
| 20914 | Cut of drain | Modern drainage ditch | - | - |
| 20915 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey sandy silt with 10% small stones | 0.80m wide 0.29m deep | - |
| 20916 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brownish grey sandy silty clay with charcoal and stones | 0.61m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 20917 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.84m wide 0.51m deep | - |
| 20918 | Fill of ditch | No information | - | - |
| 20919 | Fill of ditch | No information | - | - |
| 20920 | Fill of ditch | No information | - | - |
| 20921 | Fill of ditch | No information | - | - |
| 20922 | Cut of ditch | No information | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 210 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 73.571m | 0.49 – 1.13m 74.701m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 21005 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | - | - |
| 21006 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | - | - |
| 21007 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | - | - |
| 21008 | Fill of gully | Firm mid red brown silty clay with infrequent stone inclusions | 0.60m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 21009 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.60m wide 0.20m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 211 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 74.708m | 0.45 – 0.65m 75.358m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 21105 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with chalk, charcoal and stone inclusions | 0.80m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 21106 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steeply sloping sides to flat base running NNE-SSW | 0.80m wide 0.25m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 21107 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal, chalk and stones | 1.20m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 21108 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to flat base running N-S truncated by [21106] | 1.20m wide 0.45m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 213 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 77.211m | 0.44 – 0.51m 77.721m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 21304 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay | 0.70m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 21305 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 0.70m wide 0.18m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 214 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 77.205m | 0.29 – 0.38m 77.585m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 21404 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 1.19m wide 0.37m deep | - |
| 21405 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks | 0.90m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 21406 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.90m wide 0.75m deep | - |
| 21407 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.90m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 21408 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk and stone | 0.40m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 21409 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderate sloping sides running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.50m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 218 | SW-NE 1.8m x 50m | | 73.161m | 0.40 – 0.46m 73.621m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 21805 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light yellowish brown silty sandy clay with stone incl. | 0.80m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 21806 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch, bowl shaped in profile running NW-SE | 0.80m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 21807 | Fill of drain | Fill of land drain | - | - |
| 21808 | Cut of drain | Cut of modern land drain | - | - |
| 21809 | Fill of pit | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty sandy clay with charcoal flecks | 0.50m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 21810 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with gently curving sides to broad flat base | 0.50m wide 0.10m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 21811 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light yellowish grey silty sandy clay with stone inclusions | 2.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 21812 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone and charcoal | 1.35m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 21813 | Fill of ditch | Hard mid-dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with small flint incl. | 1.88m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 21814 | Fill of ditch | Hard mid-dark greyish brown silty clay with chalk, flint and stone | 0.52m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 21815 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 2.40m wide 0.90m deep | - |
| 21816 | Fill of posthole | Firm mid-dark greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 21817 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole with steep sides to broad base | 0.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 219 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 72.740m | 0.82 – 0.92m 73.660 |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 21908 | Structure | Posthole alignment | - | - |
| 21909 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.25m wide 0.05m deep | - |
| 21910 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole U-shaped in profile | 0.25m wide 0.05m deep | - |
| 21911 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.25m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 21912 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole U-shaped in profile | 0.25m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 21913 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.40m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 21914 | Cut of posthole | Sub-circular in plan posthole U-shaped in profile | 0.40m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 21915 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.30m wide 0.04m deep | - |
| 21916 | Cut of posthole | Oval in plan posthole U-shaped in profile | 0.30m wide 0.04m deep | - |
| 21917 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with small stone inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 21918 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole, U-shaped in profile | 0.40m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 21919 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay | 0.45m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 21920 | Cut of posthole | Circular in plan posthole, U-shaped in profile | 0.45m wide 0.08m deep | - |
| 21921 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with stone and flint incl. | 0.59m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 21922 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.59m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 21923 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with small stone and flint inclusions | 2.27m wide 0.68m deep | - |
| 21924 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 2.27m wide 0.68m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 21925 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark-mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with small stone and flint inclusions | 2.50m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 21926 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty sandy clay with stone, flint and charcoal inclusions | 1.50m wide 0.52m deep | - |
| 21927 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch U-shaped in profile running SW-NE | 2.50m wide 0.73m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNNE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 220 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | 73.196m | 0.64 – 0.73m 73.926m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22004 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.80m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 22005 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderate sloping sides to flat base running NW-SE | 0.80m wide 0.34m deep | - |

| Field 17. | | Covers trenches 222-243 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark grey brown silty clay with occasional stone inclusions | 0.20 – 0.50m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light grey brown silty clay with occasional angular stone inclusions | 0.10 - 40m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 222 | ENE-WSW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.42m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22204 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal | 1.20m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 22205 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with steep sloping sides to a concave base running E-W | 1.20m wide 0.58m deep | - |
| 22206 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 0.64m wide 0.26m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 223 | SW-NE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.38 – 0.42m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22304 | Fill of gully terminus | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.58m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 22305 | Cut of gully terminus | Linear gully with moderately sloping sides and concave base running N-S | 0.85m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 22306 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and charcoal flecks | 1.05m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 22307 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.05m wide 0.45m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 224 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.38 – 0.45m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22404 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 1.00m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 22405 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with shallow sides and flat base running N-S | 1.00m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 22406 | Fill of drain | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with stone inclusions | 0.62m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 22407 | Cut of drain | Linear drain cut vertical sides flat base running N-S | 0.62m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 22408 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flecks of charcoal and chalk | 0.70m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 22409 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides and concave base running NW-SE | 0.70m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 22410 | Fill of channel | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with flint and chalk | 0.91m wide 0.27m deep | - |
| 22411 | Natural channel | Linear channel of natural origin V-shaped in profile running N-S | 0.91m wide 0.27m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 226 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.41 – 0.50m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22604 | Fill of gully | Firm mixed dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal and stone incl. | 0.48m wide 0.11m deep | MIA Pottery, bone S5 |
| 22605 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with shallow sides and concave base running NE-SW | 0.48m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 22606 | Deposit | Mid greyish brown silty clay | 0.35m wide 0.06m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 22607 | Root disturbance | Almost circular irregular hollow | 0.35m wide 0.06m deep | - |
| 22608 | Fill of natural feature | Mid grey brown silty clay | 0.96m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 22609 | Natural feature | Circular root disturbance | 0.96m wide 0.40m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 228 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.30 – 0.31m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22803 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.85m wide 0.56m deep | - |
| 22804 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.85m wide 0.56m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 229 | NNE-SSW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.38 – 0.40m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 22903 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal chalk and stone incl. | 0.76m wide 0.11m deep | - |
| 22904 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.76m wide 0.11m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 230 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.36 – 0.85m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 23005 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks | 2.00m wide 0.67m deep | - |
| 23006 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 2.00m wide 0.67m deep | - |
| 23007 | Fill of drain | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | - | - |
| 23008 | Cut of drain | Linear with vertical sides and flat base running NW-SE | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 232 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.26 – 0.39m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 23204 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with limestone and chalk incl. | 0.85m wide 0.28m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 23205 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides and broad base running E-W | 0.85m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 23206 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with occasional stones | 2.00m wide 0.58m deep | - |
| 23207 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped ditch running E-W truncated by modern drain | 2.00m wide 0.58m deep | - |
| 23208 | Fill of pit | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with manganese and flint incl. | 2.34m wide 0.23m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 23209 | Cut of pit | Circular oval steep sided pit with concave base | 2.34m wide 0.84m deep | - |
| 23210 | Fill of pit | Firm dark greyish black silty clay with charcoal and manganese | 1.84m wide 0.20m deep | MIA Pottery, bone S3 |
| 23211 | Fill of pit | Firm light brownish yellow silty clay with manganese flecks | 1.84m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 23212 | Fill of pit | Firm dark greyish black silty clay with manganese and charcoal | 1.15m wide 0.10m deep | MIA Pottery, flint, bone S6 |
| 23213 | Fill of pit | Firm light yellowish grey mixed silty clay with manganese and chalk | 0.38m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 23214 | Fill of drain | Firm light brown grey silty clay with charcoal and chalk flecks | 0.40m wide 0.53m deep | - |
| 23215 | Cut of drain | Linear drain cut with steep sides and irregular base running N-S | 0.40m wide 0.53m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 233 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.35 – 0.40m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 23304 | Fill of drain | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | 0.77m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 23305 | Cut of drain | Linear with steep sloping sides to flat base running NE-SW | 0.77m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 23306 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | Bone |
| 23307 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderate sloping sides to flat base running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 23308 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flecks of charcoal and chalk | 0.85m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 23309 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to flat base running ENE-WSW | 0.85m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 23310 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk, charcoal and stones | 0.75m wide 0.25m deep | Bone, S4 |
| 23311 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.95m wide 0.20m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 23312 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to concave base | 0.95m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 23313 | Fill of pit | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 1.30m wide 0.42m deep | - |
| 23314 | Cut of pit | Sub-circular in plan pit with moderately sloping sides to flat base | 1.30m wide 0.42m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 235 | WNW-ESE 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.43m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 23504 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brownish grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.22m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 23505 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently sloping sides and broad base running N-S | 1.22m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 23506 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid –dark greyish brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 1.10m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 23507 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch steep sides to broad base running SW-NE | 1.10m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 23508 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.60m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 23509 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently curving sides to broad base running SW-NE | 0.60m wide 0.347m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 240 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.38 – 0.62m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 24004 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and stone | 1.32m wide 0.44m deep | - |
| 24005 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and stone | 0.47m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 24006 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to flat base running NE-SW | 1.32m wide 0.57m deep | - |
| 24007 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal and stones | 0.30m wide 0.25m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 24008 | Fill of posthole | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal, chalk and stone | 0.20m wide 0.12m deep | - |
| 24009 | Cut of posthole | Sub-circular in plan posthole with near vertical sides and flat base | 0.30m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 24010 | Fill of posthole | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal and stone incl. | 0.40m wide 0.15m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 24011 | Fill of posthole | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 24012 | Cut of posthole | Sub-circular in plan posthole with near vertical sides to flat base | 0.40m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 24013 | Fill of hearth | Mid greyish brown silty clay with stone and charcoal inclusions | 0.50m wide 0.05m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 24014 | Cut of hearth | Oval in plan aligned N-S hearth | 0.50m wide 0.05m deep | - |
| 24015 | Fill of plough scar | Dark grey brown silty clay with small stones | 0.20m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 24016 | Cut of plough scar | Linear plough scar oriented N-S | 0.20m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 24017 | Fill of drain | Dark grey brown silty clay with small stone inclusions | 0.25m wide 0.25m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 24018 | Cut of drain | Linear field drain of modern date | 0.25m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 24019 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid reddish brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 0.60m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 24020 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and stone incl. | 0.62m wide 0.14m deep | - |
| 24021 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to concave base running NE-SW | 0.62m wide 0.36m deep | - |
| 24022 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks and small stones | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 24023 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to flat base running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 24024 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and small stone incl. | 0.67m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 24025 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with moderately sloping sides to concave base running NE-SW | 0.67m wide 0.17m deep | - |
| 24026 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with small stone and chalk incl. | 0.77m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 24027 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch with gently sloping sides to broad base running NE-SW | 0.77m wide 0.15m deep | - |

Phase 3: Fields 18 – 21

| Field 18. | | Covers trenches 244-259 | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.25 – 0.50m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow brown silty clay with occasional angular stone, chalk and flint inclusions | 0.10 – 0.30m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally light grey silty clay, with chalk flecks and dark orange patches | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 244 | NW-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 95.372m | 0.25 – 0.35m 95.722m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 24403 | Fill of gully | Compact brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.50m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 24404 | Fill of gully | Compact brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.49m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 24405 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with steep sides to flat base running SE-NW | 0.50m wide 0.47m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 252 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | 93.292m | 0.40 – 0.50m 93.792m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 25203 | Fill of gully | Light brown silty clay with chalk and small stone inclusions | 0.87m wide 0.39m deep | - |
| 25204 | Cut of gully | Linear gully with asymmetrical sides and rounded base running E-W | 0.87m wide 0.39m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 256 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 90.894m | 0.50 – 0.62m 91.514m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 25604 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid orange brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.60m wide 0.45m deep | Bone |
| 25605 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark red grey with black patches silty clay with charcoal | 0.45m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 25606 | Cut of ditch | Linear U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.70m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 25607 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light grey brown silty clay with 5% small stones | 0.45m wide 0.18m deep | Pottery, 11thC |
| 25608 | Cut of ditch | Linear irregular in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.45m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 25609 | Fill of pit | Firm mixed blue grey yellow brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.70m wide 0.22m deep | |
| 25610 | Cut of pit | Oval pit with steep sides and rounded base | 0.70m wide 0.22m deep | Pottery E13thC |
| 25611 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm light grey brown clay with 1% chalk flecks | 0.15m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 25612 | Cut of ditch terminus | Linear steep sided ditch terminus with rounded base running W-E | 0.15m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 25613 | Fill of ditch | Firm light brown silty clay with chalk and small stone inclusions | 3.10m wide 1.10m deep | - |
| 25614 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 310m wide 1.10m deep | - |
| 25615 | Fill of pit | Firm dark grey silty clay with small-mid stone and chalk incl. | 0.80m wide 0.75m deep | - |
| 25616 | Cut of pit | Shape unknown in plan pit truncated by ditch [25614] | 0.80m wide 0.75m deep | - |
| 25617 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay upper fill of ditch [25614] | 3.00m wide 0.30m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 258 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | 91.143m | 0.50 – 0.60m 91.743m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 25804 | Fill of pit | Firm dark blackish grey silty clay with chalk flecks | 2.10m wide 0.25m deep | Pottery |
| 25805 | Fill of pit | Loose mid orangey brown sandy gravel | 0.95m wide 0.07m deep | - |
| 25806 | Fill of pit | Light grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 1.70m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 25807 | Cut of pit | Circular in plan pit with U-shaped profile | 2.10m wide 0.55m deep | - |
| 25808 | Fill of ditch | Hard dark grey brown silty clay | Unexcavated | - |
| 25809 | Cut of ditch | Linear running E-W | Unexcavated | - |
| 25810 | Fill of ditch | Soft dark brownish grey with rare chalk inclusions | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 25811 | Fill of ditch | Hard light yellow brown silty clay with small gravel inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 25812 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brownish grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.20m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 25813 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with frequent chalk inclusions | 0.40m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 25814 | Cut of ditch | Linear V-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 1.30m wide 0.65m deep | - |

| Field 20. | | Covers trenches 260-288 | | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark-mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.20 – 0.60m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow grey silty clay with occasional angular stone and chalk inclusions | 0.10 – 0.74m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally mid- light orange brown silty clay, with chalk flecks. | - | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 262 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 87.481m | 0.30 – 0.50m 78.981m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 26204 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 30% chalk flecks | 1.10m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 26205 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light brown grey silty clay with 1% small stones and chalk | 1.10m wide 0.05m deep | - |
| 26206 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided in profile ditch with flat base running SE-NW | 1.10m wide 0.40m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 268 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 89.081m | 0.40 – 0.50m 89.581m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 26804 | Fill of ditch | Friable dark greyish brown silty clay with rooting and small stones | 2.00m wide 0.98m deep | - |
| 26805 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid yellowish brown silty clay with rooting disturbance | 2.00m wide 0.98m deep | - |
| 26806 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided in profile ditch running E-W | 2.00m wide 0.98m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 282 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 82.543m | 0.54 – 0.60m 83.143m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 28204 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty loam with stone and chalk inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.38m deep | - |
| 28205 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.10m wide 0.38m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 283 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 82.535m | 0.40 – 0.50m 83.035m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 28304 | Fill of pit | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with small stones and chalk incl. | 1.10m wide 0.25m deep | Pottery L12thC |
| 28305 | Cut of pit | Cut of pit, sub-circular in plan U-shaped in profile | 1.10m wide 0.25m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NNW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 287 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 78.552m | 0.41 – 0.55m 79.102m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 28704 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and stone inclusions | 1.80m wide 0.55m deep | - |
| 28705 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 1.10m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 28706 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.80m wide 0.90m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Field 21. | | Covers trenches 289-313 | | |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 01 | Topsoil | Generally dark-mid brown grey silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.20 – 0.40m thick | - |
| 02 | Subsoil | Generally light yellow grey silty clay with occasional angular stone and chalk inclusions | 0.08 – 0.63m thick | - |
| 03 | Natural | Generally mid- light yellow grey silty clay, with chalk flecks. | - | - |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, W end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
| 294 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | 83.609m | 0.33 – 0.50m 84.109m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 29404 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and manganese flecks | 1.00m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 29405 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile curvilinear ditch running WNW-ESE | 1.00m wide 0.32m deep | - |

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
| 295 | N-S 1.8m x 50m | | 82.343m | 0.40 – 0.43m 82.773m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 29503 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | 1.00m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 29504 | Cut of ditch | Irregular in profile ditch terminus running SW-NE | 1.00m wide 0.24m deep | - |
| 29505 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with chalk, CBM and flint incl. | 1.38m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 29506 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with gently sloping sides to rounded base running W-E | 1.38m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 29507 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light yellow brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.80m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 29508 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with gently sloping sides to rounded base running W-E | 0.80m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 29509 | Fill of gully | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk flecks and flint incl. | 0.75m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 29510 | Cut of gully | U-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.75m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 29511 | Fill of gully | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with gravel chalk and flint incl. | 0.64m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 29512 | Cut of gully | U-shaped in profile gully running NW-SE | 0.64m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 29513 | Structure | Probable structure formed by gullies [29510] and [29512] | - | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 297 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 82.594m | 0.48 – 0.60m 83.194m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 29704 | Fill of pit | Soft mid orangey brown silty clay with stone chalk and charcoal incl. | 0.84m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 29705 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with shallow sides to flat base | 0.84m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 29706 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid reddish brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.72m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 29707 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.72m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 29708 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid yellow brown with 10% chalk and 3% flint inclusions | 1.50m wide 0.52m deep | Bone |
| 29709 | Cut of ditch | Steep sides ditch with rounded base running E-W | 1.50m wide 0.52m deep | - |
| 29710 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and iron panning | 0.70m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 29711 | Cut of ditch | V shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.70m wide 0.32m deep | - |
| 29712 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.74m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 29713 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk, iron panning and flint | 1.12m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 29714 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with steeply sloping sides to flat base running E-W | 1.20m wide 0.46m deep | - |
| 29715 | Fill of ditch | Compacted dark greyish brown silty clay with chalk and gravel | 0.65m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 29716 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided ditch with concave base running NW-SE | 0.65m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 29717 | Fill of ditch | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.10m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 29718 | Fill of ditch | Compacted mid-dark greyish brown silty clay withy chalk flecks | 0.40m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 29719 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.50m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 29720 | Fill of ditch | Compacted mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.55m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 29721 | Fill of ditch | Compacted mid brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.52m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 29722 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.55m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 29723 | Cut of ditch | Linear with steep sides to flat base running E-W | 0.70m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 29724 | Fill of pit | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 2.60m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 29725 | Fill of pit | Friable mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 1.30m wide 0.30m deep | Pottery, 12thC |
| 29726 | Fill of pit | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint incl. | 2.20m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 29727 | Fill of pit | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with 1% chalk incl. | 2.40m wide 0.20m deep | - |
| 29728 | Fill of pit | Friable light brownish yellow silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.80m wide 0.10m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|-------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| 29729 | Fill of pit | Friable light brownish grey silty clay with 1% chalk inclusions | 1.70m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 29730 | Fill of pit | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 5% chalk flecks | 1.60m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 29731 | Cut of pit | Playing card shaped in plan pit with straight sides to flat base | 2.60m wide 1.10m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 299 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 79.343m | 0.49 – 0.55m 79.893m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 29904 | Fill of ditch | Firm light orange brown silty clay with 5% flint inclusions | 0.93.m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 29905 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running N-S | 0.93m wide 0.26m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 300 | W-E 1.8m x 50m | | 85.226m | 0.70 – 0.90m 86.126m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 30004 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid dark brown silty clay | - | - |
| 30005 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | - | - |
| 30006 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid dark grey brown silty clay with chalk, and stone incl. | 1.80m wide 1.00m deep | Bone |
| 30007 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.80m wide 1.00m deep | - |
| 30008 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-light yellow brown silty clay with chalk, and stone incl. | 1.40m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30009 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided ditch with rounded base running NW-SE | 1.40m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30010 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk, charcoal and stone | 0.90m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30011 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided ditch with flattened base running NW-SE | 0.90m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30012 | Fill of ditch | Friable light yellow brown silty clay with chalk and stone incl. | 1.67m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 30013 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with stone and chalk flecks | 1.63m wide 0.72m deep | - |
| 30014 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.67m wide 0.94m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 301 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 85.440m | 0.43 – 0.48m 85.920m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 30104 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid blackish grey silty clay with 5% chalk inclusions | 2.15m wide 0.26m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|
| 30105 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark blackish grey silty clay with chalk flecks | 1.80m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30106 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with small stones and chalk | 0.96m wide 0.36m deep | - |
| 30107 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch with flat base running NE-SW | 2.15m wide 1.02m deep | - |
| 30108 | Fill of ditch | Firm mixed grey brown with orange flecks silty clay with stone | 2.90m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 30109 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with rooting | 1.62m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 30110 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided ditch with sloping base running NE-SW | 2.90m wide 0.90m deep | - |
| 30111 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with 5% chalk flecks | 1.12m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30112 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with gently sloping sides to rounded base running NE-SW | 1.12m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30113 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.60m wide 0.62m deep | MIA pottery, flint |
| 30114 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.60m wide 0.62m deep | - |
| 30115 | Fill of gully | Friable mid brown silty clay with chalk and burnt clay inclusions | 0.23m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 30116 | Cut of gully | V-shaped in profile gully running NE-SW | 0.23m wide 0.19m deep | - |
| 30117 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 3.28m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30118 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with irregular sides and base running SE-NW | 3.28m wide 0.70m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 302 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 84.127m | 0.40 – 0.66m 84.787m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/ Samples |
| 30204 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid-dark grey brown silty clay with 10% small stone incl. | 1.80m wide 0.752m deep | - |
| 30205 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid yellow grey silty clay with 5% chalk flecks | 0.50m wide 0.10m deep | - |
| 30206 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.80m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 30207 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid orange brown silty clay with 5% chalk inclusions | 2.30m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30208 | Cut of ditch | Stepped in profile ditch running SE-NW | 2.30m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30209 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 3% chalk inclusions | 1.44m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 30210 | Cut of ditch | Ditch with gently sloping sides to flat base running SE-NW | 1.44m wide 0.21m deep | - |
| 30211 | Layer | Firm mid yellow grey silty clay with 10% chalk flecks and stones | 2.50m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30212 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark orange brown silty clay with chalk and iron panning | 1.20m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30213 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.20m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30214 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark orange brown silty clay with 5% small stones | 1.30m wide 0.45m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 30215 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow grey silty clay with chalk and iron panning | 1.00m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30216 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.00m wide 0.50m deep | |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 303 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 80.837m | 0.50 – 0.74m 81.577m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30304 | Fill of ditch | Dark grey brown silty clay with charcoal | - | - |
| 30305 | Fill of ditch | Mid grey brown silty clay with flint and charcoal | - | - |
| 30306 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided in profile ditch base unknown as flooded | - | - |
| 30307 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark brown grey silty clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.95m wide 0.20m deep | Bone |
| 30308 | Fill of ditch | Compact orange brown silty clay with 10% chalk and stone incl. | 0.40m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 30309 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.95m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30310 | Fill of pit | Compacted mid grey brown silty clay with 3% chalk and flint incl. | 1.00m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 30311 | Cut of pit | Oval in plan pit with gentle sides to rounded base | 1.00m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 30312 | Fill of ditch | Compacted light grey brown with orange mottling sandy clay with chalk and charcoal flecks | 0.90m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 30313 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with 10% chalk and 1% flint | 1.20m wide 0.35m deep | Pottery, 13thC, bone |
| 30314 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 20% small stone incl. | 0.30m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 30315 | Fill of ditch | Compacted light brownish grey silty clay with 40% stone incl. | 0.75m wide 0.18m deep | - |
| 30316 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided in profile linear with flat base running NE-SW | 1.40m wide 0.58m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 304 | NW-SE 1.8m x 50m | | 79.891m | 0.50 – 0.60m 80.491m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30404 | Fill of ditch | Dark grey brown silty clay with 5% flint flecks | 1.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 30405 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running SW-NE | 1.60m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 30406 | Fill of ditch | Friable dark grey black silty clay with 15% chalk flecks | 0.75m wide 0.40m deep | Bone, shell |
| 30407 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 0.75m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30408 | Fill of ditch | Firmly compacted mottled grey brown silty clay | 0.60m wide 0.30m deep | Pottery, 12thC |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 30409 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch cut by [30407] running NE-SW | 0.60m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 30410 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid grey brown silty clay with chalk and flint inclusions | 0.70m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 30411 | Fill of ditch | Firm light greyish brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 0.50m wide 0.16m deep | - |
| 30412 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 0.70m wide 0.42m deep | - |
| 30413 | Fill of ditch | Friable light-mid brownish grey silty clay with 5% small stones | 0.30m wide 0.05m deep | - |
| 30414 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with 20% chalk incl. | 0.85m wide 0.45m deep | - |
| 30415 | Cut of ditch | Steep sided in profile ditch with flat base running SW-NE | 0.85m wide 0.48m deep | - |
| 30416 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.10m wide 0.53m deep | - |
| 30417 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid grey brown silty clay with stone and chalk | 0.70m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30418 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 0.85m wide 0.55m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 305 | SE-NW 1.8m x 50m | | 78.815m | 0.60 – 0.90m 79.715m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30505 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey silty clay with flint inclusions | 2.20m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30506 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark greyish brown silty clay with flint inclusions | - | Pottery, L12thC |
| 30507 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 2.20m wide 0.40m deep | - |
| 30508 | Fill of ditch | Firmly compacted dark grey brown silty clay with stone incl. | 1.40m wide 0.34m deep | - |
| 30509 | Fill of ditch | Firmly compacted mid grey silty clay with 1% stone and charcoal | 1.40m wide 0.26m deep | - |
| 30510 | Fill of ditch | Firm light grey brown silty clay with small stones | 0.23m deep | - |
| 30511 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.40m wide 0.70m deep | - |
| 30512 | Fill of ditch | Compact mid grey brown silty clay with stone and charcoal incl. | 1.33m wide 0.55m deep | - |
| 30513 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.33m wide 0.50m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NE end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 306 | SW-NE 1.8m x 50m | | 81.180m | 0.40 – 0.44m 81.620m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30604 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid brownish grey silty clay with flint and chalk inclusions | 1.60m wide 0.40m deep | CBM |
| 30605 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid greyish brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 1.60m wide 0.10m deep | - |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30606 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NW-SE | 1.60m wide 0.50m deep | - |
| 30607 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with stone and flint inclusions | 1.93m wide 0.62m deep | Bone |
| 30608 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid reddish brown silty clay with chalk flecks | 0.820m wide 0.22m deep | - |
| 30609 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running SE-NW | 1.93m wide 0.84m deep | - |
| 30610 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with stone, flint and CBM | 1.60m wide 0.50m deep | MIA Pottery, flint, bone |
| 30611 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm mid grey brown silty clay with charcoal and iron panning | 1.60m wide 0.30m deep | MIA Pottery, bone |
| 30612 | Fill of ditch terminus | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk flecks and charcoal | 1.50m wide 0.27m deep | MIA Pottery, bone |
| 30613 | Cut of ditch terminus | Ditch terminal with undercutting sides and irregular base | 1.60m wide 1.07m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 307 | SW-NE 1.8m x 50m | | 78.500m | 0.30 – 0.40m 78.900 |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30704 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.30m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 30705 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.30m wide 0.60m deep | - |
| 30706 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.75m wide 0.65m deep | - |
| 30707 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.75m wide 0.65m deep | - |
| 30708 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.00m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 30709 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running NE-SW | 1.00m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 30710 | Fill of ditch | Friable mid-dark grey silty clay with 5% CBM and charcoal | 0.50m wide 0.30m deep | - |
| 30711 | Fill of ditch | Mid yellow brown silty clay with stone and chalk inclusions | 0.90m wide 0.35m deep | - |
| 30712 | Cut of ditch | Steep-sided in profile ditch with flat base running NE-SW | 0.90m wide 0.44m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | Surface height, NW end (aOD) | Depth of natural |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 308 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | 79.849m | 0.40 – 0.55m 80.399m |
| <i>Context</i> | <i>Context type</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Dimensions</i> | <i>Artefacts/Samples</i> |
| 30804 | Fill of ditch | Firm mid-dark grey brown silty clay with stone and chalk incl. | 2.26m wide 0.72m deep | Flint |
| 30805 | Fill of ditch | Firm dark grey brown silty clay with 10% chalk | 2.00m wide 0.28m deep | - |
| 30806 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 2.26m wide 1.00m deep | - |
| 30807 | Fill of ditch | Firm light yellow brown silty clay with chalk and iron panning | 0.90m wide 0.15m deep | CBM |

GREAT WILSEY PARK, HAVERHILL

| | | | | |
|-------|---------------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| 30808 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 0.90m wide 0.15m deep | - |
| 30809 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid brown silty clay with chalk inclusions | 1.10m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 30810 | Cut of ditch | U-shaped in profile ditch running E-W | 1.10m wide 0.25m deep | - |
| 30811 | Fill of ditch | Firm light-mid yellow brown silty clay with chalk and charcoal incl. | 1.60m wide 0.40m deep | MIA Pottery |
| 30812 | Cut of ditch | V-shaped in profile ditch running SW-NE | 1.60m wide 0.40m deep | - |

| Trench No. | Length, width & alignment | | | Depth of natural |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 314 | NE-SW 1.8m x 50m | | | 0.40 – 0.51m |
| Context | Context type | Description | Dimensions | Artefacts/Samples |
| 31403 | Fill of ditch | Light grey silty clay with charcoal flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 31404 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NW-SE | 1.00m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 31405 | Fill of ditch | Light grey brown silty clay with charcoal flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 31406 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running E-W | 0.80m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 31407 | Fill of ditch | Light grey brown silty clay with charcoal and flint inclusions | Unexcavated | - |
| 31408 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running E-W | 0.80m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 31409 | Fill of ditch | Dark grey silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 31410 | Cut of ditch | Linear ditch running NW-SE | 0.70m wide Unexcavated | - |
| 31411 | Fill of terminus | Mid grey silty clay with chalk flecks | Unexcavated | - |
| 31412 | Cut of Terminus | Terminal of linear ditch running NE-SW | 0.50m wide Unexcavated | |



MOLA
Bolton House
Wootton Hall Park
Northampton
NN4 8BN
01604 809 800
www.mola.org.uk
sparry@mola.org.uk